20

25

30

## TITLE

Novel Lactam Inhibitors Of Hepatitis C Virus NS3 Protease

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to a novel class of lactams which are useful as serine protease inhibitors, and more particularly as Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease inhibitors. This invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising these compounds and methods of using the same.

10 <u>BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION</u>

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) is the major cause of transfusion and community-acquired non-A, non-B hepatitis worldwide. Approximately 2% of the world's population are infected with the virus. In the Unites States, hepatitis C represents approximately 20% of cases of acute hepatitis. Unfortunately, self-limited hepatitis is not the most common course of acute HCV infection. In the majority of patients, symptoms of acute hepatitis resolve, but alanine aminotransferase (a liver enzyme diagnostic for liver damage) levels often remain elevated and HCV RNA persists. Indeed, a propensity to chroninicity is the most distinguishing characteristic of hepatitis C, occurring in at least 85% of patients with acute HCV infection. The factors that lead to chronicity in hepatitis C are not well defined. Chronic HCV infection is associated with increased incidence of liver cirrhosis and liver cancer. No vaccines are available for this virus, and current treatment is restricted to the use of alpha interferon, which is effective in only 15-20% of patients. Recent clinical studies have shown that combination therapy of alpha interferon and ribavirin leads to sustained efficacy in 40% of patients (Poynard, T. et al. Lancet 1998, 352, 1426-1432.). However, a majority of patients still either fail to respond or relapse after completion of therapy. Thus,

15

there is a clear need to develop more effective therapeutics for treatment of HCV-associated hepatitis.

HCV is a positive-stranded RNA virus. Based on comparison of deduced amino acid sequence and the extensive similarity in the 5' untranslated region, HCV has been classified as a separate genus in the Flaviviridae family, which also includes flaviviruses such as yellow fever virus and animal pestiviruses like bovine viral diarrhea virus and swine fever virus. All members of the Flaviviridae family have enveloped virions that contain a positive stranded RNA genome encoding all known virus-specific proteins via translation of a single, uninterrupted, open reading frame.

Considerable heterogeneity is found within the nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequence throughout the HCV genome. At least six major genotypes have been characterized, and more than 50 subtypes have been described. The major genotypes of HCV differ in their distribution worldwide, and the clinical significance of the genetic heterogeneity of HCV remains elusive despite numerous studies of the possible effect of genotypes on pathogenesis and therapy.

The RNA genome is about 9.6 Kb in length, and encodes a single polypeptide of about 3000 amino acids. The 5'

25 untranslated region contains an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), which directs cellular ribosomes to the correct AUG for initiation of translation. As was determined by transient expression of cloned HCV cDNAs, the precursor protein is cotranslationally and

30 posttranslationally processed into at least 10 viral structural and nonstructural (NS) proteins by the action of a host signal peptidase and by two distinct viral proteinase activities. The translated product contains the

35 NS5B.

The N-terminal portion of NS3 functions as a proteolytic enzyme that is responsible for the cleavage of sites liberating the nonstructural proteins NS4A, NS4B,

following proteins: core-E1-E2-p7-NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B-NS5A-

15

NS5A, and NS5B. NS3 has further been shown to be a serine protease. Although the functions of the NS proteins are not completely defined, it is known that NS4A is a protease cofactor and NS5B is an RNA polymerase involved in viral replication. Thus agents that inhibit NS3 proteolytic processing of the viral polyprotein are expected to have antiviral activity.

There are several patents which disclose HCV NS3 protease inhibitors. WO98/17679 describes peptide and peptidomimetic inhibitors with the following formula:  $U-E^8-E^7-E^6-E^5-E^4-NH-CH(CH_2G^1)-W^1$ , where W is one of a variety of electrophilic groups, including boronic acid or ester. E4 represents either an amino acid or one of a series of peptidomimetic groups, the sythesis of which are not exemplified. The lactam inhibitors described in the present case are not covered.

W098/22496 discloses peptide inhibitors of the following general formula:  $R^9$ -NH-CH( $R^8$ )-CO-NH-CH( $R^7$ )-CO-N( $R^6$ )-CH( $R^5$ )-CO-NH-CH( $R^4$ )-CO-N( $R^3$ )-CH( $R^2$ )-CO-NH-CH( $R^1$ )-E where E either an aldehyde or a boronic acid.  $R^1$  represents lower alkyl (optionally substituted by halo, cyano, lower alkylthio, aryl-lower alkylthio, aryl-or heteroaryl), lower alkenyl or lower akynyl.

Llinas-Brunet, Bailey et al WO99/07734 have described 25 hexa- to tetra-peptide analogs containing a P1 electrophilic carbonyl group, a phosphonate ester, or an aza-aminoacid analog. Also, Llinas-Brunet, Poupart et al. W099/07733 describe peptides terminating in a carboxylate. This latter group of compounds are similar to those described by Steinkuhler et al. Biochemistry 37, 8899-8905 30 (1998) and Ingallinella et al. Biochemistry 37, 8906-8914 (1998). These investigators report that hexapeptide substrate hydrolysis products are inhibitors of HCV protease. For example, Ac-Asp-Glu-Dpa-Glu-Cha-Cys-OH (SEQ. 35 ID. NO.:1) is reported to have a Ki of <1.0  $\mu M$ . In related disclosures, Ac-Asp-(D)Asp-Ile-Val-Pro-Cys-OH (SEQ. ID. NO.:2) has been shown to be more effective than its all "L"

15

20

25

30

35

isomer Llinas-Brunet et al. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.  $\underline{8}$  1713-1718 (1998).

Additional peptide inhibitors of HCV protease have been disclosed. Hart et al W09846630 have described heptapeptide analogs containing an ester linkage at the scissile bond. Zhang et al. W09743310 discloses high molecular weight peptide inhibitors. These compounds are also distinct from the present inventions.

Based on the large number of persons currently infected with HCV and the limited treatments available, it is desirable to discover new inhibitors of HCV NS3 protease.

# SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Accordingly, one object of the present invention is to provide novel HCV NS3 protease inhibitors.

It is another object of the present invention to provide a novel method of treating HCV infection which comprises administering to a host in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of at least one of the compounds of the present invention or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

It is another object of the present invention to provide pharmaceutical compositions with HCV NS3 protease inhibiting activity comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of at least one of the compounds of the present invention or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof. It is another object of the present invention to provide a method of inhibiting HCV present in a body fluid sample which comprises treating the body fluid sample with an effective amount of a compound of the present invention. It is another object of the present invention to provide a kit or container containing at least one of the compounds of the present invention in an amount effective for use as a standard or reagent in a test or assay for determining

30

5

10

the ability of a potential pharmaceutical to inhibit HCV NS3 protease, HCV growth, or both.

It is another object of the present invention to provide novel compounds for use in therapy.

It is another object of the present invention to provide the use of novel compounds for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of HCV.

These and other objects, which will become apparent during the following detailed description, have been achieved by the inventors' discovery that compounds of formula (I):

$$R_{5} \stackrel{H}{\stackrel{O}{\stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow}}} N \stackrel{R^{3}}{\stackrel{N}{\longrightarrow}} N \stackrel{X}{\stackrel{X}{\longrightarrow}} X$$
(I)

wherein n,  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ ,  $R^3$ ,  $R^4$ ,  $R^5$ , and X are defined below, stereoisomeric forms, mixtures of stereoisomeric forms, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt forms thereof, are effective HCV NS3 protease inhibitors.

### DETAILED DESCRIPTION\_OF\_PREFERRED\_EMBODIMENTS

[1] Thus, in a first embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (I):

or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein;

the lactam ring of Formula (I) is substituted with 0-2 Rb;

X is selected from the group:  $B(OH)_2$ ,  $BY^1Y^2$ , and  $C(=0)C(=0)NHR^{1a}$ ;

 $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are independently selected from:

a) -OH, b) -F, c)  $-NR^{18}R^{19}$ . d) C1-C8 alkoxy, or 5 when taken together,  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form: e) a cyclic boron ester comprising from 2 to 20 carbon atoms, and, optionally, 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O; f) a cyclic boron amide comprising from 2 to 20 carbon 10 atoms and, optionally, 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O; or g) a cyclic boron amide-ester comprising from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O; 15  $R^1$  is selected from the group:  $C_{1-10}$  alkyl substituted with 0-3  $R^a$ ;  $C_{2-10}$  alkenyl substituted with 0-3  $R^a$ ;  $C_{2-10}$  alkynyl substituted with 0-3  $R^a$ ; and 20 C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-3 Ra; R<sup>1a</sup> is selected from the group:  $C_{1-10}$  alkyl substituted with 0-3  $R^a$ ;  $C_{2-10}$  alkenyl substituted with 0-3  $R^a$ ; 25  $C_{2-10}$  alkynyl substituted with 0-3  $R^a$ ; and C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-3 Ra; Ra is selected at each occurrence from the group:  $C_{1-3}$  alkyl,  $C_{3-6}$  cycloalkyl, Cl, F, Br, I,  $CF_3$ , OH, =0, 30  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy, SH,  $-S-C_{1-6}$  alkyl; phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>; -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>; and

```
5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
           and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
           N, and substituted with 0-3 Rb;
   Rb is selected at each occurrence from the group:
           C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1}, F, Br, I, OH, C_{1-6} alkoxy, -CN, -NO_{2},
           C(0)OR^7, NR^dR^d, CF_3, OCF_3, and C_{3-6} cycloalkyl;
     \mathbb{R}^2 is H:
10
     alternatively, R^1 and R^2 combine to form a C_{3-5} cycloalkyl
           group;
     R3 is selected from the group:
15
           C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           C2-6 alkenyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           C2-6 alkynyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>G</sub>-C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-2 Ra; and
20
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon
           atoms and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O,
           S, and N, and substituted with 0-2 Ra;
25
     R4 is selected from the group: H,
           C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^b;
           phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; and
           phenethyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
30
```

Q is 0, 1, 2, or 3 amino acids;

 $R^5$  is H or  $O-R^{5a}$ ;

```
R^{5a} is selected from the group: -S(0)R^{6}, -S(0)_{2}R^{6}, -C(0)R^{6},
          -C(0)OR^{8}, -C(0)NHR^{6}, C_{1-3} alkyl-R^{6a}, C_{2-6} alkenyl-R^{6a},
          and C_{2-6} alkynyl-R^{6a};
   R<sup>6</sup> is selected from the group:
 5
          C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>c</sup>;
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
10
          5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
          and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
          N. substituted with 0-3 Rc;
     R<sup>6a</sup> is selected from the group:
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
15
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
          5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
          and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
          N, substituted with 0-3 Rc;
20
     Rc is selected at each occurrence from the group:
          C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy, CF_3, OCF_3, Cl, F, Br, I, =0,
          OH, phenyl, C(0)OR7, NRdRd, -CN, and NO2;
     Rd is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and
          CH<sub>3</sub>;
```

- $\mathbb{R}^7$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and  $\mathbb{C}_{1-}$ 30 6 alkyl;
  - $R^8$  is selected from the group:  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl, benzyl, and  $C_{3-6}$ cycloalkyl-methyl;

2.0

25

30

35

 $R^{18}$  and  $R^{19}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from H,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl, aryl( $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)-, and  $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl;

5 n is selected from the group: 1, 2, and 3; and

q is selected from the group: 0, 1, and 2.

[2] In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (I):

or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein;

the lactam ring of Formula (I) is substituted with 0-2 Rb;

X is selected from the group:  $B(OH)_2$ ,  $BY^1Y^2$ , and  $C(=0)C(=0)NHR^{1a}$ ;

 $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are independently selected from:

- a) -OH,
- b) -F,
- c)  $-NR^{18}R^{19}$ ,
- d)  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkoxy, or

when taken together,  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form:

- e) a cyclic boron ester comprising from 2 to 20 carbon atoms, and, optionally, 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;
- f) a cyclic boron amide comprising from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O; or
- g) a cyclic boron amide-ester comprising from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;

```
R<sup>1</sup> is selected from the group:
            C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^a;
            C_{2-6} alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^a;
  5
            C_{2-6} alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^a; and
            C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-3 Ra;
      Rla is selected from the group:
            C_{1-10} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^a;
10
            C_{2-10} alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^a;
            C_{2-10} alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^a; and
            C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-3 Ra;
     Ra is selected at each occurrence from the group:
15
            C_{1-3} alkyl, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, Cl, F, Br, I, CF_3, OH, =0,
            C_{1-6} alkoxy, SH, -S-C_{1-6} alkyl;
            phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
            naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
            -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>;
20
            -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>; and
           5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
           and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
           N, and substituted with 0-3 Rb;
25
     Rb is selected at each occurrence from the group:
           C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1}, F, Br, I, OH, C_{1-6} alkoxy, -CN, -NO_{2},
           C(0)OR^7, NR^dR^d, CF_3, OCF_3, and C_{3-6} cycloalkyl;
     \mathbb{R}^2 is H;
30
     alternatively, \mathbb{R}^1 and \mathbb{R}^2 combine to form a \mathbb{C}_{3-5} cycloalkyl
           group;
```

 $R^3$  is selected from the group:

```
C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           C2-6 alkenyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           C2-6 alkynyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
 5
           -(CH_2)_q-phenyl substituted with 0-2 R^a;
           -(CH_2)_q-naphthyl substituted with 0-2 Ra; and
           -(CH_2)_q-5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon
           atoms and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: 0,
           S, and N, and substituted with 0-2 Ra;
10
     R4 is selected from the group: H,
           C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-3 Rb:
           phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; and
15
           phenethyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
     R^5 is H or O-R^{5a}:
     Q is 0, 1, 2, or 3 amino acids:
20
     R^{5a} is selected from the group: -S(0)R^6, -S(0)_2R^6, -C(0)_R^6
           -C(0)OR8, -C(0)NHR6, C_{1-3} alkyl-R6a, C_{2-6} alkenyl-R6a,
          and C_{2-6} alkynyl-R^{6a};
25
     R<sup>6</sup> is selected from the group:
          C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
30
          5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
          and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
          N, substituted with 0-3 Rc;
     R<sup>6a</sup> is selected from the group:
35
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
```

10

15

25

30

naphthyl substituted with 0-3  $R^{\circ}$ ; benzyl substituted with 0-3  $R^{\circ}$ ; and 5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: 0, S, and N, substituted with 0-3  $R^{\circ}$ :

 $R^c$  is selected at each occurrence from the group:  $C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl, } C_{1-4} \text{ alkoxy, } CF_3, \text{ OCF}_3, \text{ Cl, F, Br, I, =0,}$  OH, phenyl,  $C(0)OR^7$ ,  $NR^dR^d$ , -CN, and  $NO_2$ ;

 $\mathbb{R}^d$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and  $CH_3$ ;

 $R^7$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and  $C_{1-}$  6 alkyl;

 $R^8$  is selected from the group:  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl, benzyl, and  $C_{3-6}$  cycloalkyl-methyl;

20  $R^{18}$  and  $R^{19}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from H,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl, aryl( $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)-, and  $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl;

n is selected from the group: 1, 2, and 3; and

q is selected from the group: 0, 1, and 2.

[3] In a further preferred embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (I), wherein;

or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein;

```
the lactam ring of Formula (I) is substituted with 0-2 Rb;
            X is selected from the group: B(OH)_2 and BY^1Y^2;
            \mathbf{Y}^1 and \mathbf{Y}^2 are independently selected from:
                         a) -OH,
                         b) C_1-C_8 alkoxy, or
                         when taken together, Y^1 and Y^2 form:
                         c) a cyclic boron ester comprising from 2 to 20 carbon
 10
                               atoms:
            R^1 is selected from the group:
                         C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-3 halogen; and
                         C_{2-6} alkenyl substituted with 0-3 halogen;
15
            Ra is selected at each occurrence from the group:
                         C_{1-3} alkyl, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, C_{1}, F_{1}, F_{2}, F_{3}, F_{3},
                         C_{1-6} alkoxy, SH, -S-C_{1-6} alkyl;
                        phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb:
20
                         naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rb:
                         -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>;
                         -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; and
                         5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
                         and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
25
                        N, and substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           Rb is selected at each occurrence from the group:
                        C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1}, F, B_{r}, I, O_{H}, C_{1-6} alkoxy, -C_{N}, -NO_{2},
                        C(0)OR^7, NR^dR^d, CF_3, OCF_3, and C_{3-6} cycloalkyl;
30
           R^2 is H;
           \mathbb{R}^3 is selected from the group:
                        C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-2 R^a;
35
                        C2-6 alkenyl substituted with 0-2 Ra:
```

```
C2-6 alkynyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-2 Ra; and
 5
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon
           atoms and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: 0,
           S, and N, and substituted with 0-2 Ra;
     R4 is selected from the group: H,
10
           C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; and
           phenethyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
15
    R^5 is H or Q-R^{5a};
     Q is 0, 1, 2, or 3 amino acids;
     R^{5a} is selected from the group: -S(0)R^6, -S(0)_2R^6, -C(0)R^6,
20
           -C(0)OR^{8}, -C(0)NHR^{6}, C_{1-3} alkyl-R^{6a}, C_{2-6} alkenyl-R^{6a},
           and C_{2-6} alkynyl-R^{6a};
     R<sup>6</sup> is selected from the group:
           C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>c</sup>;
25
           phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
           naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
           benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
           5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
           and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
30
           N, substituted with 0-3 Rc;
     R<sup>6a</sup> is selected from the group:
           phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
           naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
35
           benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
```

30

5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and N, substituted with  $0-3~{\rm R}^{\rm C}$ ;

- 5  $R^c$  is selected at each occurrence from the group:  $C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl, } C_{1-4} \text{ alkoxy, } CF_3, \text{ OCF}_3, \text{ Cl, F, Br, I, =0,}$  OH, phenyl,  $C(0)OR^7$ ,  $NR^dR^d$ , -CN, and  $NO_2$ ;
- $R^{\rm d}$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and 10 CH3;
  - $\mathbb{R}^7$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and  $\mathbb{C}_{1-}$  6 alkyl;
- 15  $R^8$  is selected from the group:  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl, benzyl, and  $C_{3-6}$  cycloalkyl-methyl;
  - n is selected from the group: 1, 2, and 3; and
- 20 q is selected from the group: 0, 1, and 2.
  - [4] In a more preferred embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (II), wherein;

(

- or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein;
- X is a boronic acid or a boron ester of formula  $BY^1Y^2$ ;
- $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are independently selected from: a)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, or
  - when taken together,  $\mathbf{Y}^1$  and  $\mathbf{Y}^2$  form:

```
atoms:
     R^1 is selected from the group: ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl,
 5
           allyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 3,3,3-
           trifluoropropyl, 4,4,4-trifluorobutyl, and 3-butenyl;
     Ra is selected at each occurrence from the group:
           C_{1-3} alkyl, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, Cl, F, Br, I, CF_3, OH, =O,
10
           C_{1-6} alkoxy, SH, -S-C_{1-6} alkyl;
           phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
           -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>;
           -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>b</sup>; and
15
           5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
           and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
           N, and substituted with 0-3 Rb;
     Rb is selected at each occurrence from the group:
2.0
           C_{1-6} alkyl, Cl, F, Br, I, OH, C_{1-6} alkoxy, -CN, -NO_2,
           C(O)OR7, NRdRd, CF3, OCF3, and C3-6 cycloalkyl;
     R^2 is H;
25
     \mathbb{R}^3 is selected from the group:
           C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           C_{2-6} alkenyl substituted with 0-2 R^a;
           C_{2-6} alkynyl substituted with 0-2 R^a;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>a</sub>-C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>g</sub>-phenyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
30
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-naphthyl substituted with 0-2 Ra;
           -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>a</sub>-5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon
```

b) a cyclic boron ester comprising from 2 to 16 carbon

35

S, and N, and substituted with 0-2 Ra;

atoms and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O,

```
R4 is selected from the group: H, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl,
          i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl;
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rb; and
 5
          phenethyl substituted with 0-3 Rb;
    R^5 is H or O-R^{5a}:
    O is 0, 1, or 2 amino acids;
10
    R^{5a} is selected from the group: -S(0)R^6, -S(0)_2R^6, -C(0)R^6.
          -C(0)OR^8, -C(0)NHR^6, C_{1-3} alkyl-R^{6a}, C_{2-6} alkenyl-R^{6a},
          and C_{2-6} alkynyl-R^{6a};
15
    R<sup>6</sup> is selected from the group:
          C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl substituted with 0-3 R<sup>c</sup>;
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzvl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
20
          5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
          and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: 0, S, and
          N, substituted with 0-3 Rc;
    R6a is selected from the group:
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
25
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc: and
          5-10 membered heteroaryl consisting of carbon atoms
          and 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group: O, S, and
30
          N, substituted with 0-3 Rc;
    Rc is selected at each occurrence from the group:
```

OH, phenyl, C(0)OR7, NRdRd, -CN, and NO2;

 $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,  $CF_3$ ,  $OCF_3$ , Cl, F, Br, I, =0,

- $R^d$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and  $CH_3$ ;
- $R^7$  is selected at each occurrence from the group: H and  $C_{1-}$  5 6 alkyl;
  - $\mathbb{R}^8$  is selected from the group:  $\mathbb{C}_{1-6}$  alkyl, benzyl, and  $\mathbb{C}_{3-6}$  cycloalkyl-methyl;
- 10 n is 1 or 2; and
  - g is selected from the group: 0, 1, and 2.
  - [5] In a further more preferred embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (II), wherein:

$$R^{5-N} \xrightarrow{H} \xrightarrow{O} R^{3} \xrightarrow{H} X$$

$$(III)$$

- or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein;
  - X is a boronic acid or boron ester, wherein the ester is a diol selected from the group: pinanediol, pinacol, 1,2-ethanediol, 1,3-propanediol, 1,2-propanediol, 2,3-butanediol, 1,2-diisopropylethanediol, 5,6-decanediol, and 1,2-dicyclohexylethanediol;
- R<sup>1</sup> is selected from the group: ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, allyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 3,3,3trifluoropropyl, 4,4,4-trifluorobutyl, and 3-butenyl;

 $\mathbb{R}^2$  is H;

```
cyclopentylmethyl, phenyl, t-butoxymethyl,
          benzyloxymethyl, hydroxymethyl, methoxymethyl,
          ethoxymethyl, propoxymethyl, and i-propoxymethyl;
 5
    R4 is selected from the group: methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-
          propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, phenyl,
          benzyl, and phenethyl;
    R^5 is H or Q-R^{5a};
10
    0 is 0, 1, or 2 amino acids;
    R^{5a} is selected from the group: -S(0)_2R^6, -C(0)R^6, -C(0)OR^8,
          -C(0)NHR^6, and -CH_2-R^{6a};
15
    R<sup>6</sup> is selected from the group:
          methyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          ethyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          propyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
20
          butyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
          quinolinyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
25
    R<sup>6a</sup> is selected from the group:
          phenyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          naphthyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
          benzyl substituted with 0-3 Rc; and
30
          quinolinyl substituted with 0-3 Rc;
    Rc is selected at each occurrence from the group:
          methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl,
          t-butyl, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, i-propoxy, CF3,
35
          OCF<sub>3</sub>, Cl, F, Br, I, OH, phenyl, C(O)OH, NH<sub>2</sub>, -CN, and
          NO2;
```

R<sup>8</sup> is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, t-butyl, phenyl, and benzyl; and

5 n is 1 or 2.

[6] In an even more preferred embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (II), wherein;

10

or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein;

15 X is a boronic acid or a boron ester of formula  $BY^{1}Y^{2}$ ;

 $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are individually selected from  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, or when taken together,  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form a cyclic boron ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 14 carbon atoms;

20

R<sup>1</sup> is selected from the group: ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, allyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 3,3,3trifluoropropyl, 4,4,4-trifluorobutyl, and 3-butenyl;

25

30

 $R^2$  is H;

R<sup>3</sup> is selected from the group: i-butyl, neo-pentyl, cyclohexylmethyl, t-butoxymethyl, benzyloxymethyl, hydroxymethyl, and phenyl;

R<sup>4</sup> is selected from the group: ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, R-2-butyl, S-2-butyl, phenyl, benzyl, and phenethyl;

35  $R^5$  is selected from the group: H,

```
benzyl,
         m-methylphenylsulfonyl,
         m-trifluoromethylphenylsulfonyl,
         p-i-propylphenylsulfonyl,
5
         p-propylphenylsulfonyl,
         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl,
         p-carboxylphenylsulfonyl,
         4-(1,1')biphenylsulfonyl,
         1-naphthylsulfonyl,
         2-naphthylsulfonyl,
10
         8-quinolinylsulfonyl,
         pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl,
         n-butylsulfonyl,
         N-phenylaminocarbonyl,
15
         N-(p-n-butylphenyl) aminocarbonyl,
         benzyloxycarbonyl,
         methoxycarbonyl,
         t-butyloxycarbonyl,
         benzoyl,
         methanesulfonyl,
20
         phenylsulfonyl,
         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl,
         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl, and
         m-aminophenylsulfonyl; and
25
    n is 1 or 2.
         In a further even more preferred embodiment, the
    present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (II),
30
    wherein:
    X is a boronic acid or boron ester, wherein the ester is a
          diol selected from the group: pinanediol, pinacol,
          1,2-ethanediol, 1,3-propanediol, 1,2-propanediol, 2,3-
35
         butanediol, 1,2-diisopropylethanediol, 5,6-decanediol,
          and 1,2-dicyclohexylethanediol;
```

```
R^1 is selected from the group: ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl,
          allyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 3,3,3-
          trifluoropropyl, 4,4,4-trifluorobutyl, and 3-butenyl;
 5
   \mathbb{R}^2 is H:
    R<sup>3</sup> is selected from the group: i-butyl, neo-pentyl,
          cyclohexylmethyl, t-butoxymethyl, benzyloxymethyl,
          hydroxymethyl, and phenyl;
10
    \mathbb{R}^4 is selected from the group: ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl,
          R-2-butyl, S-2-butyl, phenyl, benzyl, and phenethyl;
    R<sup>5</sup> is selected from the group: H,
15
          benzyl,
          m-methylphenylsulfonyl,
          m-trifluoromethylphenylsulfonyl,
          p-i-propylphenylsulfonyl,
          p-propylphenylsulfonyl,
20
          p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl,
          p-carboxylphenylsulfonyl,
          4-(1,1')biphenylsulfonyl,
          1-naphthylsulfonyl,
          2-naphthylsulfonyl,
25
          8-quinolinylsulfonyl,
          pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl,
          n-butylsulfonyl,
          N-phenylaminocarbonyl,
          N-(p-n-butylphenyl)aminocarbonyl,
30
          benzyloxycarbonyl,
          methoxycarbonyl,
          t-butyloxycarbonyl,
          benzoyl,
          methanesulfonyl,
35
          phenylsulfonyl,
          o-nitrophenylsulfonyl,
          m-nitrophenylsulfonyl, and
```

20

25

30

35

### m-aminophenylsulfonyl; and

n is 1 or 2.

5 [8] In another preferred embodiment, the compound of Formula (I) is selected from the group:

```
(1R) -1 - (\{(2S) -3 - \text{cyclohexyl} -2 - (3 - \text{isopropyl} -3 - (\{(2S) -3 - \text{methyl} -2 - ((2 - \text{pyrazinylcarbonyl}) amino) butanoyl} amino) -2 - oxo-
```

10 1-pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl}amino)-3-butenylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester;

```
(1R) -1-({(2S)-3-cyclohexyl-2-(3-isopropyl-3-({(2S)-3-methyl-2-((2-pyrazinylcarbonyl)amino)butanoyl}amino)-2-oxo-
1-piperidinyl)propanoyl}amino)-3-butenylboronic acid (+)-
pinanediol ester;
```

(1R)-1-(({3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxohexahydro-1Hazepin-1-yl}acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol
ester;

 $(1R)-1-\{((2S)-2-(3-amino-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino\}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester hydrochloride;$ 

1R)-1-(((2S)-2-{3-(((1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylsulfonyl)amino)-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl}-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediolester;

(1R) -1-{((2S) -3-cyclohexyl-2-(3-isopropyl-2-oxo-3-{((4-propylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-1pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester;

(1R) -1-(((2S)-3-cyclohexyl-2-{3-isopropyl-3-((1-naphthylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1-

```
pyrrolidinyl}propanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-
                                  pinanediol ester;
                                    (1R)-1-(((2S)-2-\{3-((anilinocarbonyl)amino)-3-isopropyl-2-
      5
                                 oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl}-3-
                                  cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol
                                  ester:
                                    10
                                 methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-2-oxo-1-
                                 pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-
                                 pinanediol ester;
                                  15
                                 methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-2-oxo-1-
                                 pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid
                                    (1R) -1-{((3-\{((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino\}-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-oxo-isopropyl-2-ox
                                  1-pyrrolidinyl) (phenyl) acetyl) amino} propylboronic acid (+)-
20
                                 pinanediol ester;
                                    (1R) -1 - \{ ((3-amino-3-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isopropy1-2-oxo-1-isop
                                 pyrrolidiny1)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-
                                 pinanediol ester hydrochloride;
25
                                    (1R) -1-{({3-isopropyl-3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1-
                                  pyrrolidinyl}(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-
                                 pinanediol ester;
30
                                  (1R)-1-\{((3-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-\{((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-3-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-2-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-2-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-2-((4-isopropv1-2-oxo-2-((4-isoprop
                                propylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-1-
                                 pyrrolidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-
                                 pinanediol ester;
35
                                  (1R) -1 - \{ ((2S) -2 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - (3 - \{ ((benzyloxy) carbonyl) amino \} -3 - 
                                  isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4-
                                methylpentanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol
                                  ester:
```

5

```
(1R)-1-\{((2S)-2-(3-amino-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4-methylpentanoyl)amino\}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester hydrochloride;
```

(1R)-1-(((2S)-2-{3-isopropyl-3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl}-4-methylpentanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester;

- 10 (1R)-1-{(((2S)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-oxo-3-{((4propylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4methylpentanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol
  ester;
- 15 (1R)-1-({(2S)-3-cyclohexyl-2-(3-ethyl-3-({(2S)-3-methyl-2-((2-pyrazinylcarbonyl)amino)butanoyl}amino)-2-oxo-1pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl}amino)-3-butenylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester;
- 20 (1R)-1-{((2S)-2-(3-{((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino}-3isopropyl-2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)-3cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol
  ester;
- 25 (1R)-1-{({3-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-isopropyl-2-oxo1-piperidinyl}(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester;
- (1R)-1-{((3-amino-3-isopropy1-2-oxo-130 piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid
  hydrochloride (+)-pinanediol ester;
  - (1R)-1-{((3-isopropyl-3-((methoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester;

20

25

30

35

(1R)-1-{((3-(benzoylamino)-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester;

- 5 (1R)-1-{((3-isopropyl-3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester; and
- (1R)-1-{((3-isopropyl-3-{((3-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}10 2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid
  (+)-pinanediol ester;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (I) or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of treating HCV infection which comprises administering to a host in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (I) or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of inhibiting HCV NS3 protease which comprises contacting HCV NS3 protease with a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (I) or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of inhibiting HCV NS3 protease comprising contacting HCV NS3 protease with a compound of Formula (I) for a time and under conditions effective to inhibit HCV NS3 protease.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of inhibiting HCV NS3 protease in a cell comprising contacting HCV NS3 protease with a compound of Formula (I) for a time and under conditions effective to inhibit HCV NS3 protease.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of inhibiting HCV NS3 protease in a mammal comprising contacting HCV NS3 protease with a compound of Formula (I) for a time and under conditions effective to inhibit HCV NS3 protease.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides novel compounds of Formula (I) or pharmaceutically acceptable salt forms thereof for use in therapy.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides the use of novel compounds of Formula (I) or pharmaceutically acceptable salt forms thereof for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of HCV.

#### DEFINITIONS

The compounds herein described have asymmetric centers. Compounds of the present invention containing an asymmetrically substituted atom may be isolated in optically active or racemic forms. It is well known in the art how to prepare optically active forms, such as by resolution of racemic forms or by synthesis from optically active starting materials. Geometric isomers of double bonds such as olefins and C=N double bonds can also be present in the compounds described herein, and all such stable isomers are contemplated in the present invention. Cis and trans geometric isomers of the compounds of the present invention are described and may be isolated as a mixture of isomers or as separated isomeric forms. All chiral, diastereomeric, racemic forms and all geometric isomeric forms of a structure are intended, unless the

10

15

20

25

30

35

specific stereochemistry or isomeric form is specifically indicated. All processes used to prepare compounds of the present invention and intermediates made therein are considered to be part of the present invention.

The term "substituted," as used herein, means that any one or more hydrogens on the designated atom is replaced with a selection from the indicated group, provided that the designated atom's normal valency is not exceeded, and that the substitution results in a stable compound. When a substituent is keto (i.e., =0), then 2 hydrogens on the atom are replaced. Keto substituents are not present on aromatic moieties. When a ring system (e.g., carbocyclic or heterocyclic) is said to be substituted with a carbonyl group or a double bond, it is intended that the carbonyl group or double bond be part (i.e., within) of the ring.

The present invention is intended to include all isotopes of atoms occurring in the present compounds. Isotopes include those atoms having the same atomic number but different mass numbers. By way of general example and without limitation, isotopes of hydrogen include tritium and deuterium. Isotopes of carbon include C-13 and C-14.

When any variable (e.g.,  $R^a$ ) occurs more than one time in any constituent or formula for a compound, its definition at each occurrence is independent of its definition at every other occurrence. Thus, for example, if a group is shown to be substituted with 0-2  $R^a$ , then said group may optionally be substituted with up to two  $R^a$  groups and  $R^a$  at each occurrence is selected independently from the definition of  $R^a$ . Also, combinations of substituents and/or variables are permissible only if such combinations result in stable compounds.

When a bond to a substituent is shown to cross a bond connecting two atoms in a ring, then such substituent may be bonded to any atom on the ring. When a substituent is listed without indicating the atom via which such substituent is bonded to the rest of the compound of a given formula, then such substituent may be bonded via any

10

15

20

25

30

35

atom in such substituent. Combinations of substituents and/or variables are permissible only if such combinations result in stable compounds.

As used herein, "alkyl" or "alkylene" is intended to include both branched and straight-chain saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon groups having the specified number of carbon atoms.  $C_{1-10}$  alkyl (or alkylene), is intended to include  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $C_5$ ,  $C_6$ ,  $C_7$ ,  $C_8$ ,  $C_9$ , and  $C_{10}$  alkyl groups. Examples of alkyl include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, s-butyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, and s-pentyl. "Haloalkyl" is intended to include both branched and straight-chain saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon groups having the specified number of carbon atoms, substituted with 1 or more halogen (for example  $-C_vF_w$  where v = 1 to 3 and w = 1 to (2v+1)). Examples of haloalkyl include, but are not limited to, trifluoromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, and pentachloroethyl. "Alkoxy" represents an alkyl group as defined above with the indicated number of carbon atoms attached through an oxygen bridge.  $C_{1-10}$  alkoxy, is intended to include  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $C_5$ ,  $C_6$ ,  $C_7$ ,  $C_8$ ,  $C_9$ , and C<sub>10</sub> alkoxy groups. Examples of alkoxy include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, s-butoxy, t-butoxy, n-pentoxy, and s-pentoxy. "Cycloalkyl" is intended to include saturated ring groups, such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, or cyclohexyl. C<sub>3-6</sub> cycloalkyl, is intended to include C<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>, C5, and C6 cycloalkyl groups. "Alkenyl" or "alkenylene" is intended to include hydrocarbon chains of either a straight or branched configuration and one or more unsaturated carbon-carbon bonds which may occur in any stable point along the chain, such as ethenyl and propenyl.  $C_{2-10}$ alkenyl (or alkenylene), is intended to include C2, C3, C4,  $C_5$ ,  $C_6$ ,  $C_7$ ,  $C_8$ ,  $C_9$ , and  $C_{10}$  alkenyl groups. "Alkynyl" or "alkynylene" is intended to include hydrocarbon chains of either a straight or branched configuration and one or more triple carbon-carbon bonds which may occur in any stable

10

15

20

25

30

35

point along the chain, such as ethynyl and propynyl.  $C_{2-10}$  alkynyl (or alkynylene), is intended to include  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $C_5$ ,  $C_6$ ,  $C_7$ ,  $C_8$ ,  $C_9$ , and  $C_{10}$  alkynyl groups.

"Halo" or "halogen" as used herein refers to fluoro, chloro, bromo, and iodo, preferably fluoro, chloro, and bromo. "Counterion" is used to represent a small, negatively charged species such as chloride, bromide, hydroxide, acetate, or sulfate.

As used herein, the term "heterocycle" or

"heterocyclic group" is intended to mean a stable 5, 6, or 7-membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7, 8, 9, or 10membered bicyclic heterocyclic ring which is saturated, partially unsaturated or unsaturated (aromatic), and which consists of carbon atoms and 1, 2, 3, or 4 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of N, NH, O and S and including any bicyclic group in which any of the above-defined heterocyclic rings is fused to a benzene ring. The nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms may optionally be oxidized. The heterocyclic ring may be attached to its pendant group at any heteroatom or carbon atom which results in a stable structure. The heterocyclic rings described herein may be substituted on carbon or on a nitrogen atom if the resulting compound is stable. A nitrogen in the heterocycle may optionally be quaternized. It is preferred that when the total number of S and O atoms in the heterocycle exceeds 1, then these heteroatoms are not adjacent to one another. It is preferred that the total number of S and O atoms in the heterocycle is not more than As used herein, the term "aromatic heterocyclic group" or "heteroaryl" is intended to mean a stable 5, 6, or 7membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7, 8, 9, or 10-membered bicyclic heterocyclic aromatic ring which consists of carbon atoms and 1, 2, 3, or 4 heterotams independently selected from the group consisting of N, NH, O and S. It is to be noted that total number of S and O atoms in the aromatic heterocycle is not more than 1.

Examples of heterocycles, including heteroaryls, include, but are not limited to, acridinyl, azocinyl,

- benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, benztriazolyl, benztetrazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazolinyl, carbazolyl,
- 5 4aH-carbazolyl, carbolinyl, chromanyl, chromenyl, cinnolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, dihydrofuro(2,3-b)tetrahydrofuran, furanyl, furazanyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, indolenyl, indolinyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl,
- isobenzofuranyl, isochromanyl, isoindazolyl, isoindolinyl,
  isoindolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl,
  methylenedioxyphenyl, morpholinyl, naphthyridinyl,
  octahydroisoquinolinyl, oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl,
  1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl,
- oxazolidinyl, oxazolyl, oxazolidinyl, pyrimidinyl, phenanthridinyl, phenanthrolinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, piperidonyl, 4-piperidonyl, piperonyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl,
- pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl,
  pyridooxazole, pyridoimidazole, pyridothiazole, pyridinyl,
  pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl,
  2H-pyrrolyl, pyrrolyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl,
  4H-quinolizinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinuclidinyl,
- 25 tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,
   tetrahydroquinolinyl, tetrazolyl, 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl,
   1,2,3-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl,
   1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, thianthrenyl, thiazolyl, thienyl,
   thienothiazolyl, thienooxazolyl, thienoimidazolyl,
- thiophenyl, triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, 1,2,5-triazolyl, 1,3,4-triazolyl, and xanthenyl. Preferred to 10 membered heterocycles include, but are not limited to, pyridinyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrazinyl, piperazinyl, imidazolyl, indolyl,
- benzimidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, oxazolidinyl, benzotriazolyl,
  benzisoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, oxindolyl, benzoxazolinyl,
  benzthiazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, isatinoyl,
  isoxazolopyridinyl, isothiazolopyridinyl,

15

thiazolopyridinyl, oxazolopyridinyl, imidazolopyridinyl, and pyrazolopyridinyl. Preferred 5 to 6 membered heterocycles include, but are not limited to, pyridinyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrazinyl, piperazinyl, imidazolyl, and oxazolidinyl. Also included are fused ring and spiro compounds containing, for example, the above heterocycles. Preferred 5 to 10 membered heteroaryls include, but are not limited to, pyridinyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrazinyl, imidazolyl, indolyl, benzimidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, benzotriazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl,

benzotriazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, and benzisothiazolyl. Preferred 5 to 6 membered heteroaryls include, but are not limited to, pyridinyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrazolyl, pyrazinyl, and imidazolyl. Also included are fused ring and spiro compounds containing, for example, the above heterocycles.

The term "amino acid" as used herein means an organic compound containing both a basic amino group and an acidic 20 carboxyl group. Included within this term are natural amino acids (e.g., L-amino acids), modified and unusual amino acids (e.g., D-amino acids), as well as amino acids which are known to occur biologically in free or combined form but usually do not occur in proteins. Included within this term are modified and unusual amino acids, such as those 25 disclosed in, for example, Roberts and Vellaccio (1983) The Peptides, 5: 342-429, the teaching of which is hereby incorporated by reference. Natural protein occurring amino acids include, but are not limited to, alanine, arginine, 30 asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, tyrosine, tryptophan, proline, and valine. Natural non-protein amino acids include, but are not limited to 35 arginosuccinic acid, citrulline, cysteine sulfinic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, homocysteine, homoserine, ornithine, 3-monoiodotyrosine, 3,5-diiodotryosine, 3,5,5'-triiodothyronine, and 3,3',5,5'-tetraiodothyronine.

20

25

Modified or unusual amino acids which can be used to practice the invention include, but are not limited to, D-amino acids, hydroxylysine, 4-hydroxyproline, an N-Cbz-protected amino acid, 2,4-diaminobutyric acid,

- homoarginine, norleucine, N-methylaminobutyric acid, naphthylalanine, phenylglycine, ß-phenylproline, tert-leucine, 4-aminocyclohexylalanine, N-methyl-norleucine, 3,4-dehydroproline, N,N-dimethylaminoglycine, N-methylaminoglycine,
- 4-aminopiperidine-4-carboxylic acid, 6-aminocaproic acid, trans-4-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-, 3-, and 4-(aminomethyl)-benzoic acid, 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, and
  - 2-benzyl-5-aminopentanoic acid.

In addition to abbreviations known by one skilled in the art for the designation of natural amino acids, abbreviations, known by one skilled in the art, used herein for modified and unusual amino acids are as follows: "Dpa" means diphenylalanine; "Cha" means cyclohexylalanine; "boroAlg-OH" means 2-amino-4-penten-boronic acid"; "Edans" means 5-[(2'-aminoethyl)amino]naphthylenesulfonic acid; "Abu\(\psi(COO)\)" mean 2-aminobutyric acid bonded through an ester bond; and "Dabcyl" means 4-[[4'-(dimethylamino)-phenyl]azo]benzoic acid.

The term "boronic acid" represents -B(OH)<sub>2</sub>. As used herein, the term "boronic acid ester" or "boron ester" is intended to represent esterified versions of boronic acid, 30 for example, -BO<sub>2</sub>R and -B(OR)<sub>2</sub>, wherein -BO<sub>2</sub>R represents a boronic acid esterified by a diol moiety R and -B(OR)<sub>2</sub> represents a boronic acid esterified by two separate OR moieties. Examples of useful diols for esterification with the boronic acids are pinanediol, pinacol, 1,2-ethanediol, 1,3-propanediol, 1,2-propanediol, 2,3-butanediol, 1,2-diisopropylethanediol, 5,6-decanediol, and 1,2-dicyclohexylethanediol.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" is employed herein to refer to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem or complication, commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio.

As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refer to derivatives of the disclosed compounds wherein the parent compound is modified by making acid or base salts thereof. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, but are not limited to, mineral or organic acid salts of basic groups such as amines; and alkali or organic salts of acidic groups such as carboxylic acids. The pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the conventional non-toxic salts or the quaternary ammonium salts of the parent compound formed, for example, from non-toxic inorganic or organic acids. For example, such conventional non-toxic salts include those derived from inorganic acids such as hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, sulfamic, phosphoric, and nitric; and the salts prepared from organic acids such as acetic, propionic, succinic, glycolic, stearic, lactic, malic, tartaric, citric, ascorbic, pamoic, maleic, hydroxymaleic, phenylacetic, glutamic, benzoic, salicylic, sulfanilic, 2-acetoxybenzoic, fumaric, toluenesulfonic, methanesulfonic, ethane disulfonic, oxalic, and isethionic.

The pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the present invention can be synthesized from the parent compound which contains a basic or acidic moiety by conventional chemical methods. Generally, such salts can be prepared by reacting the free acid or base forms of these compounds with a stoichiometric amount of the appropriate base or acid in water or in an organic solvent, or in a mixture of the two; generally, nonaqueous media like ether, ethyl acetate, ethanol, isopropanol, or acetonitrile are preferred. Lists of suitable salts are found in Remington's Pharmaceutical

10

15

20

25

30

35

Sciences, 17th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA, 1985, p. 1418, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Since prodrugs are known to enhance numerous desirable qualities of pharmaceuticals (e.g., solubility, bioavailability, manufacturing, etc...) the compounds of the present invention may be delivered in prodrug form. Thus, the present invention is intended to cover prodrugs of the presently claimed compounds, methods of delivering the same and compositions containing the same. "Prodrugs" are intended to include any covalently bonded carriers which release an active parent drug of the present invention in vivo when such prodrug is administered to a mammalian subject. Prodrugs of the present invention are prepared by modifying functional groups present in the compound in such a way that the modifications are cleaved, either in routine manipulation or in vivo, to the parent compound. Prodrugs include compounds of the present invention wherein a hydroxy, amino, or sulfhydryl group is bonded to any group that, when the prodrug of the present invention is administered to a mammalian subject, it cleaves to form a free hydroxyl, free amino, or free sulfhydryl group, respectively. Examples of prodrugs include, but are not limited to, acetate, formate and benzoate derivatives of alcohol and amine functional groups in the compounds of the present invention.

"Stable compound" and "stable structure" are meant to indicate a compound that is sufficiently robust to survive isolation to a useful degree of purity from a reaction mixture, and formulation into an efficacious therapeutic agent.

"Therapeutically effective amount" is intended to include an amount of a compound of the present invention or an amount of the combination of compounds claimed effective to inhibit HCV infection or treat the symptoms of HCV infection in a host. The combination of compounds is preferably a synergistic combination. Synergy, as described for example by Chou and Talalay, Adv. Enzyme Regul. 1984,

10

15

20

25

30

35

22, 27-55, occurs when the effect (in this case, inhibition of the desired target) of the compounds when administered in combination is greater than the additive effect of the compounds when administered alone as a single agent. In general, a synergistic effect is most clearly demonstrated at suboptimal concentrations of the compounds. Synergy can be in terms of lower cytotoxicity, increased antiviral effect, or some other beneficial effect of the combination compared with the individual components.

As used herein, the term "treat" or "treating" refers to: (i) preventing a disease, disorder or condition from occurring in an animal which may be predisposed to the disease, disorder and/or condition but has not yet been diagnosed as having it; (ii) inhibiting the disease, disorder or condition, i.e., arresting its development; and (iii) relieving the disease, disorder or condition, i.e., causing regression of the disease, disorder and/or condition.

#### SYNTHESIS

The compounds of the present invention can be prepared in a number of ways well known to one skilled in the art of organic synthesis. The compounds of the present invention can be synthesized using the methods described below, together with synthetic methods known in the art of synthetic organic chemistry, or variations thereon as appreciated by those skilled in the art. Preferred methods include, but are not limited to, those described below. All references cited herein are hereby incorporated in their entirety herein by reference.

The novel compounds of this invention may be prepared using the reactions and techniques described in this section. The reactions are performed in solvents appropriate to the reagents and materials employed and are suitable for the transformations being effected. Also, in the description of the synthetic methods described below, it is to be understood that all proposed reaction conditions, including choice of solvent, reaction

10

15

20

25

30

35

atmosphere, reaction temperature, duration of the experiment and workup procedures, are chosen to be the conditions standard for that reaction, which should be readily recognized by one skilled in the art. It is understood by one skilled in the art of organic synthesis that the functionality present on various portions of the molecule must be compatible with the reagents and reactions proposed. Such restrictions to the substituents which are compatible with the reaction conditions will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art and alternate methods must then be used.

The compounds of this invention are intended to interact with the catalytic serine hydroxyl of Hepatitis C NS3 protease, and therefore incorporate an electrophilic moiety capable of such interaction. In the synthetic schemes below, this moiety, or its synthetic equivalent or precursor, is referred to as a "serine trap" and is defined by formula 9.

A series of  $\gamma$ -lactams of formula 12 are prepared by the method outlined in Scheme 1. Cbz protected, R4substituted amino acid 1 is treated with paraformaldehyde and p-toluenesulfonic acid to give oxazolidinone 2. Subsequent alkylation with allyl bromide provides the racemic disubstituted oxazolidinone 3. Treatment with sodium methoxide in methanol affords amino acid methyl ester 4. The olefin in 4 is cleaved by ozonolysis to give aldehyde 5. Reductive amination of aldehyde 5 with amino acid methyl ester 6, followed by lactamization provides the lactam 7. Saponification of the methyl ester affords acid 8, which is coupled to serine trap 9 (see subsequent discussion) using either the phosphonium salt PyAOP (Carpino, et al. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1994, 201-203.) or by in situ formation of a mixed anhydride of acid 8 and subsequent aminolysis with 9. Catalytic hydrogenation of the resulting 10 affords amine hydrochloride salt 11, which may be acylated, sulfonylated, reductively alkylated,

10

15

etc. to provide  ${\bf 12}$  as a mixture of two diastereomers epimeric at the chiral center bearing substituent  $R_4$ .

Many of the Cbz protected amino acids 1 and amino acid methyl esters 6 are commercially available or may be prepared from commercial amino acid derivatives by simple protecting group manipulations. Others may be synthesized in racemic form using the Strecker synthesis or amidomalonate synthesis. In addition, the Myers pseudoephedrine glycinamide alkylation method (Myers, A. G.; Gleason, J. L.; Yoon, T; Kung, D. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 656-673) and the Evans electrophilic azidation (Evans, D. A.; Britton, T. C.; Ellman, J. A.; Dorow, R. L.

10

15

20

25

30

35

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 4011) may be used to prepare unnatural amino acids in enantiomerically pure form.

The serine trap  $\mathbf{9}$  may be either an  $\alpha$ -amino boronic ester (X = BO<sub>2</sub>R) or the reduced form of an  $\alpha$ -keto amide (X = CH(OH)CONHR) or other electrophilic carbonyl derivative known to one skilled in the art (Edwards, P. D.; Bernstein, P. R. Medicinal Res. Reviews 1994, 14, 127-194, and references cited therein). Scheme 2 shows the synthetic route to monosubstituted amino boronic esters 20 (For a general reference to synthesis of peptide boronic esters, see: Kettner, C.; Forsyth, T. Houben-Weyl Methods of Organic Chemistry 1999, in press). Grignard reagent 13 is reacted with a trialkyl borate ester 14, providing boronate 15. Transesterification with (+)-pinanediol 16 affords the cyclic ester 17. This ester ultimately yields enantiomerically pure 20 with L-configuration. Substitution of pinacol for pinanediol yields racemic product. Homologation of 17 with the anion of dichloromethane gives the  $\alpha$ -chloro boronic ester 18. (Matteson, D. S.; Majumdar, D. Organometallics 1983, 2, 1529-1535) Displacement of chloride by lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide, gives silyl amine 19, which is converted to the amine hydrochloride 20 with anhydrous HCl. (Matteson, D. S., Sadhu, K. M. Organometallics 1984, 3, 1284-1288.) Note that compounds of formula 20 are a specific instance of serine trap 9 for which  $X = BO_2R$ .

α,α-Disubstituted amino boronic esters 23 may be prepared as shown in Scheme 3. An isocyanide 21 (commercially available or synthesized by methods known to one skilled in the art. See for instance: Ugi, I.; et al. Angew. Chem., Intl. Ed. Eng. 1965, 4, 472.) is metallated with an alkyllithium or lithium dialkyl amide base (Hoppe, D. Angew. Chem., Intl. Ed. Eng. 1974, 13, 789-804 and reacted with a trialkyl borate ester. Tranesterification with pinanediol affords α-isocyanoboronic ester 22. Hydrolysis of 22 in conc. HCl/MeOH yields the α,α-

15

20

25

5

disubstituted amino boronic ester 23, which is a specific instance of formula 9 for which  $X = BO_2R$  and neither  $R^1$  nor  $R^2$  are hydrogen.

Scheme 2

Error! Objects cannot be created from editing field codes.

Scheme 3

α-Ketoamides and other electrophilic ketone derivatives are generally introduced in the hydroxy form and oxidized to the active ketone form in the final synthetic step. Scheme 4 illustrates the synthesis of  $\alpha$ ketoamide γ-lactam peptidomimetics. Other electrophilic ketone derivatives may be prepared analogously (Edwards, P. D.; Bernstein, P. R. Medicinal Res. Reviews 1994, 14, 127-194, and references cited therein). R1 substituted acrylate ester 24 is aminohydroxylated and subsequently deprotected to give amino alcohol 25 (Note that this structure is a specific instance of formula 9, for which X = CH(OH)COOMe). The amino alcohol is coupled to acid 8 to give 26. Saponification with LiOH affords acid 27, which is coupled to an amine Y-NH2, to give hydroxy amide 28. Hydrogenation of the Cbz group, followed by acylation, sulfonylation, reductive amination, etc. of the resulting amine 29 provides 30. Oxidation with Dess-Martin periodinane affords the  $\alpha$ -keto amide **31** (a specific instance of formula **12**, for which X = COCONY).

10

Scheme 4

A series of  $\delta$ -lactam derivatives of formula 40 are prepared by the method outlined in Scheme 5. Allylated, R<sup>4</sup> substituted amino acid methyl ester 4, prepared as shown in Scheme 1, is hydroborated and oxidized to alcohol 32. Swern oxidation affords aldehyde 33, which is reductively aminated with R<sup>3</sup> substituted amino acid t-butyl ester 34 to afford amine 35. Saponification of the methyl ester in 35, followed by cyclization affords lactam 36. The t-butyl ester is removed with trifluoroacetic acid to give acid 37. Coupling acid 37 to serine trap 9 with PyAOP or via a mixed anhydride affords compounds of formula 38. Catalytic

hydrogenation provides amine hydrochloride 39, which may be acylated, sulfonylated, reductively alkylated, etc. to provide  $\delta$ -lactams of formula 40. Numerous amino acid tbutyl esters 34 are commercially available or may be synthesized by methods known to one skilled in the art (Roeske, R. J. Org. Chem. 1963, 28, 1251-1253).

10

A series of  $\epsilon\text{-lactams}$  of formula 49 may be synthesized by the method shown in Scheme 6.  $R^4$  substituted

10

15

20

oxazolidinone 3 is hydrolyzed to acid 41 with NaOH. The acid is coupled to R3 substituted-N-allyl amino acid methyl ester 42 using activating reagents suitable for hindered peptide coupling reactions (Albericio, et al. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63, 9678-9683. Wenschuh, H., et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 1996, 37, 5483-5486.) to afford dipeptide 43. Ring closing olefin metathesis with ruthenium catalyst 44 (Miller, S. J. et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 9606.) affords the lactam 45. The methyl ester in 45 is saponified to provide acid 46. Coupling to serine trap 9 gives 47. Catalytic hydrogenation removes the Cbz group and the olefin to provide amine hydrochloride 48, which may be acylated, sulfonylated, reductively alkylated, etc. to provide  $\delta$ lactams of formula 49. Alternatively, the olefin in 47 may be subjected to a variety of procedures (dihydroxylation, epoxidation followed by nucleophilic opening, etc.) to introduce substituents on the lactam ring prior to the final two steps of the synthesis. R3 substituted-N-allyl amino acid methyl esters 42 may be prepared from R3substituted  $\alpha$ -bromo esters ((Gribble, G. W.; Hirth, B. H.

J. Heterocyclic Chem. 1996, 33, 719-726.)

10

15

## Scheme 6

An alternative route to the series of &-lactams of formula 49 is shown in Scheme 7. This route is applicable for cases in which R³ and R⁴ are too sterically demanding to allow coupling of 41 and 42 in Scheme 6. R⁴-substituted aldehyde 33 (see Scheme 5 for preparation) is treated with phosphonium ylide 50 to afford enol ether 51. The enol ether is hydrolyzed to aldehyde 52. The aldehyde is reductively aminated with amine 34 (see Scheme 5) using sodium cyanoborohydride in trimethyl orthoformate to afford 53. Saponification of the methyl ester, followed by cyclization affords lactam 54. Lactam 54 may be transformed into 49 following the same procedure employed in Scheme 5 to convert 36 to 40.

10

15

20

#### Scheme 7

Preparation of  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids.

Preparation of  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids are well known in the art. Scheme 8 shows the synthesis of  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids containing sidechains where R is ethyl, allyl, vinyl, and cyclopropyl. A Grignard reagent is added to a trialkyl boronate to give a substituted dialkyl boronate.

Transesterification with a suitable diol protecting group gives the boronate ester  $\underline{2}$ .  $\underline{2}$  is shown protected as the pinanediol ester. Pinanediol is the preferred protecting group, but other diol protecting groups are known to those skilled in the art, for example, a C2 symmetrical diol such as (R,R)2,3-butandiol and (R,R) dicyclohexaneethanediol can also be used. The  $\alpha$ -chloroalkyl intermediate  $\underline{3}$  is obtained by the addition of the anion of methylene chloride to the boronic acid ester. Li<sup>+</sup>CHCl<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> is prepared in situ by the addition of LDA to a -78°C solution of the alkyl boronic acid ester in methylene chloride. Alternately, CHCl<sub>2</sub>-Li<sup>+</sup> is prepared by reacting n-butyl lithium with methylene chloride at -100°C followed by the addition of the alkyl

15

20

5

boronic acid <u>2</u>. ZnCl<sub>2</sub> is added to more hindered alkyl boronic acid. <u>3</u> is treated with the lithium salt of hexamethyldisilazane to give the *bis*-silane protected amine <u>4</u>. Compound <u>4</u> is treated with either anhydrous HCl or trifluoroacetic acid to give the amine <u>5</u> as a hydrochloride salt or trifluoroacetate salt.

### Scheme 8

R-MgBr 
$$(EtO)_3B$$
 R-B $O$ -Et  $O$ -Et

$$R = CH_2 = CH_2 - CH_$$

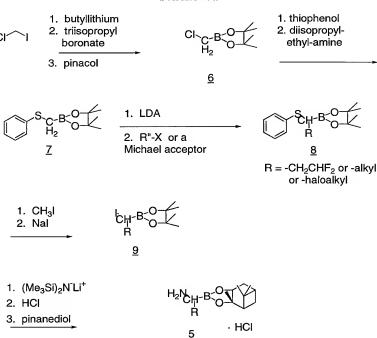
Scheme 8a outlines a method of preparing  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids suitable for incorporation in to a peptide and applied as enzyme inhibitors. Matteson (Matteson and Majumdar J. Organometallic Chem. 170, 259-264, 1979; Matteson and Arne Organometallics 1, 280-288, 1982) discloses the preparation of  $\alpha$ -haloboronic acids. Compound  $\underline{\mathbf{6}}$  is prepared by the method described by Sadhu and Matteson Organometallics  $\underline{\mathbf{4}}$ , 1687-1689, 1985. Compound  $\underline{\mathbf{6}}$  is allowed to react with thiophenol in presence of tertiary base to give the thiol ether  $\underline{\mathbf{7}}$ . Alternately,  $\underline{\mathbf{7}}$  can be prepared by reacting the lithium salt of thioanisole with a

10

15

trialkyl boronate as described by Matteson and Arne Organometallics 1, 280-288 (1982).  ${\bf 7}$  is treated with LDA followed by a hydrocarbon containing an electrophilic center. For this reaction 1-bromo-2,2-difluoroethane was used to give a 2,2-difluoroethyl substituent  ${\bf 8}$ . The  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acid  ${\bf 9}$  was obtained by treating  ${\bf 8}$  with methyl iodide or other suitable alkylating agent in the presence of iodide ion followed by lithium hexamethyldisilazane and HCl. In contrast to other procedures for preparing  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids where the sidechain is introduced as a nucleophile or an alkene, the sidechain substituent is an electrophile. This provides a method of preparing 2-amino-3,3-difluoropropyl boronic acid where conventional methods have failed.

Scheme 8a



10

15

20

25

30

The chemistry outlined in Scheme 8a is readily applied by one skilled in the art to the synthesis of additional  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids. After treatment of  $\overline{2}$  with base to generate the anion at the  $\alpha$ -position, a Michael acceptor can be added to synthesize additional more structurally diverse  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acids, for example, higher order alkyl halides which can be used to give more complex sidechains.

Scheme 8b illustrates the preparation of  $\alpha$ aminoboronic acids with hydroxy substituted side chains, boroSerine and boroThreonine. Both are synthesized as their benzyl protected form and incorporated into peptides. The benzyl protecting groups are removed by catalytic hydrogenation to give the final product. The synthesis of 2-benzyloxy-1-chloroethane boronic acids esters has been described (Matteson et al. Organometallics 3, 1284-1288, 1984). For H-boroSer(OBzl)- $C_{10}H_{16}$ , the  $\alpha$ -chloromethyl boronic acid is treated with the anion of benzyl alcohol to give the benzyl ether. Homologation with the anion of methylene chloride gives the  $\alpha$ -chloro compound. readily converted to the  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acid by conventional procedures. Borothreonine is prepared by a similar procedure except an  $\alpha$ -chloroethyl boronic acid ester is prepared and converted to the benzyl protected alcohol. Homologation with CHCl2-Li+ and treatment with (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>2</sub>N<sup>-</sup>Li<sup>+</sup> and HCl gives H-boroThr(OBzl)-C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>. first series of reactions were conducted using the pinacol ester which resulted in the nonstereo specific introduction of the O-benzyl hydroxy group. This group can be introduced in the natural configuration R-configuation by using (S,S) dicyclohexaneethanediol as a chiral directing boronic acid protecting group.

10

H-boroThr(OBzl)-C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>

H-boroSer(OBzl)-C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>

## Scheme 8b

Scheme 8c describes the synthesis of boronic acid analogs of cysteine. Vinylmagnesium bromide is allowed to react with triethyl boronate to give vinylboronate diethyl ester. Transesterification with pinanediol gives the

coupling

R = H- or  $CH_3$ -

2. H<sub>2</sub>, Pd/C

15

corresponding ester  $\underline{16}$ . Treatment of  $\underline{16}$  with a sulfenyl chloride, for example phenyl sulfenyl chloride, gives the coresponding  $\alpha$ -chloro-,  $\alpha$ -thiol ether. The  $\alpha$ -chloro group is readily converted to the amine using chemistry previously described (Scheme 8). Final deprotection of the thiol is achieved after incorporation of the amine in peptides. Additionally, the treatment of  $\underline{16}$  with a thio sulfenyl chloride, for example phenyl thio sulfenyl chloride, followed by conversion to the amine using chemistry previously described (Scheme 8) gives the coresponding  $\alpha$ -aminoboronic acid with a substituted disulfide side chain.

Scheme 8c

One diasteriomer of a compound of Formula (I) may

20 display superior activity compared with the others. Thus,
the following stereochemistries are considered to be a part
of the present invention.

15

25

30

Ia

Ib

$$R_5 = \frac{1}{N}$$

Ic

 $R_5 = \frac{1}{N}$ 
 $R_5 = \frac{1$ 

When required, separation of the racemic material can be achieved by HPLC using a chiral column or by a resolution using a resolving agent such as camphonic chloride as in Steven D. Young, et al, Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotheraphy 1995, 2602-2605. A chiral compound of Formula (I) may also be directly synthesized using a chiral catalyst or a chiral ligand, e.g., Andrew S. Thompson, et al, Tet. lett. 1995, 36, 8937-8940).

Other features of the invention will become apparent in the course of the following descriptions of exemplary embodiments which are given for illustration of the invention and are not intended to be limiting thereof.

20 <u>Examples</u>

Abbreviations used in the examples are defined as follows: "1 x" for once, "2 x" for twice, "3 x" for thrice, "°C" for degrees Celsius, "rt" for room temperature, "eq" for equivalent or equivalents, "g" for gram or grams, "mg" for milligram or milligrams, "mL" for milliliter or milliliters, "M" for molar, "mmol" for millimole or millimoles, "min" for minute or minutes, "h" for hour or hours, "MS" for mass spectrometry, "NMR" for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, "1H" for proton, "HPLC" for high pressure liquid chromatography, "tlc" for thin

layer chromatography, "v/v" for volume to volume ratio, "atm" for atmosphere, " $\alpha$ ", " $\beta$ ", "R", and "S" are stereochemical designations familiar to one skilled in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

## Example 1

 $(1R) -1 - (\{(2S) -3 - \text{cyclohexyl} -2 - (3 - \text{isopropyl} -3 - (\{(2S) -3 - \text{methyl} -2 - ((2 - \text{pyrazinylcarbonyl}) amino) butanoyl} amino) -2 - \text{oxoloryl} -2 - \text{oxolor$ 

(1a) A solution of Cbz-L-valine (4.88 g, 19.4 mmol), paraformaldehyde (0.84 g), and p-toluenesulfonic acid, (210 mg, 1.1 mmol) in benzene (160 mL) was refluxed for two h using a Dean-Stark apparatus. The solution was extracted with saturated sodium bicarbonate (2 x) and brine, dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>), and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the desired oxazolidinone as a colorless oil (4.82 g, 94%). NMR ( $^{1}$ H, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.37 (s, 5H), 5.60 (br s, 1H), 5.20 (m, 3H), 4.23 (br s, 1H), 2.37 (br s, 1H), 1.08 (d, 3H, J = 6.9), 1.01 (d, 3H, J = 6.6).

(1b) A 0.5 M solution of potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide in tetrahydrofuran (44 mL, 22 mmol) was added over 20 min to a solution of the material from (1a) (4.82 g, 18.3 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (75 mL) at -78 °C. After 20 min, allyl bromide (3.2 mL, 37 mmol) was added dropwise, and the reaction was stirred at -78 °C for 2.5 h. The reaction was quenched with 10% potassium hydrogen sulfate (150 mL) and diluted with ethyl acetate (150 mL). The organic phase was extracted with 10% potassium hydrogen sulfate, saturated sodium bicarbonate, and brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (ethyl acetate/hexane, 10:90) to give a colorless oil (3.8 g, 68%). MS found (M+H)+ = 304.

(1c) A 1 M solution of sodium methoxide in methanol (3 mL, 3 mmol) was added to the material from (1b) (0.61 g, 2.0 mmol) in methanol (5 mL). The reaction was refluxed for 1 h, quenched with acetic acid (0.165 mL, 2.9 mmol), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in dichloromethane, extracted with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a colorless oil (0.63 g, 100%). MS found: (M+H)  $^+$  = 306.

10

15

20

5

(1d) Ozone was bubbled through a solution of the material from (1c) (0.593 g, 1.94 mmol) in methanol (20 mL) at-78 °C until a blue color persisted. Residual ozone was removed with a stream of oxygen. Dimethyl sulfide (0.6 mL, 8 mmol) was added, and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt. After 2 h, the solution was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in dichloromethane, extracted with water, dried (Na $_2$ SO $_4$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a slightly yellow oil (0.65 g). The crude aldehyde was used without purification.

(1e) Sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.649 g, 3.06 mmol) was added to a suspension of the material from (1d) (0.65 g, 1.9 mmol), L-cyclohexylalanine methyl ester hydrochloride (0.533 g, 2.4 mmol), and triethylamine (0.42 mL, 3.0 mmol) 25 in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was stirred overnight and allowed to warm to rt. The reaction was then refluxed for 5.5 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane and extracted with 1 M hydrochloric acid and saturated sodium bicarbonate. The 30 organic phase was dried (Na2SO4) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:3) to provide a 1:1 mixture of lactam diastereomers as a waxy 35 solid (0.67 q, 78%). MS found:  $(M+H)^+ = 445$ ,  $(M+Na)^+ = 467$ .

10

2.0

35

(1f) A solution of the material from (1e) (0.33g, 0.74 mmol) in methanol (5 mL) was hydrogenated (1 atm, balloon) over 10% palladium on carbon (85 mg) for 2 h. The solution was filtered through Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired product (0.225 g, 98%). MS found:  $(M+H)^+ = 311$ ,  $(M+Na)^+ = 333$ .

(1g) Hunig's base (0.17 mL, 1.0 mmol) was added to a solution of the material from (1f) (0.126 g, 0.407 mmol), N-(pyrazine-2-carbonyl)-L-valine (0.109 g, 0.488 mmol), and PyAOP (0.261 g, 0.50 mmol) (Carpino, et al. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1994, 201-203.) in dichloromethane at rt. After stirring overnight, the reaction was quenched with half saturated sodium carbonate (5 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was concentrated onto silica gel (500 mg) and purified by chromatography over silica gel (ethyl acetate/hexanes, 1:1) to give the desired product as a single diastereomer (74 mg, 35%). MS found: (M+H)<sup>+</sup> = 516, (M+Na)<sup>+</sup> = 538.

(1h) Lithium hydroxide monohydrate (10 mg, 0.24 mmol) was added to a solution of the material from (1g) (74 mg, 0.14 mmol) in a mixture of dimethoxyethane (1.5 mL) and water (1.0 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was stirred for 30 min and quenched with 1 M hydrochloric acid (0.5 mL). The solution was diluted with water (10 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 10 mL). The combined organic phases were washed with brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired prduct as a colorless oil (66 mg, 92%). MS found: (M-H)<sup>-</sup> = 500.

(1i) Isobutyl chloroformate (0.012 mL, 0.092 mmol) was added to a solution of the material from (1h) (41 mg, 0.082 mmol) and N-methyl morpholine (0.012 mL, 0.11 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (1 mL) at -20 °C. After 10 min, a solution of the (+)-pinanediol ester of L-boroallylglycine hydrochloride salt (35 mg, 0.12 mmol) in dichloromethane

15

20

25

(1.5 mL) was added dropwise, followed by Hunig's base (0.042 mL, 0.24 mmol). The reaction was stirred for 1.5 h and allowed to warm to rt. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by chromatography on silica gel (ethyl acetate/hexane gradient, 1:4 to 4:1) to give the desired boronic ester as an amorphous solid (41 mg, 69%). MS found:  $(M+Na)^+ = 755.5$ .

10 Example 2

 $(1R) -1 - (\{(2S) -3 - \text{cyclohexyl} -2 - (3 - \text{isopropyl} -3 - (\{(2S) -3 - \text{methyl} -2 - ((2 - \text{pyrazinylcarbonyl}) amino)} \text{ butanoyl} \text{ amino)} -2 - \text{oxo-} \\ 1 - \text{piperidinyl} \text{ propanoyl} \text{ amino)} -3 - \text{butenylboronic acid } (+) - \\ \text{pinanediol ester}$ 

(2a) A 0.5 M solution of 9-borabicyclo(3.3.1)nonane in tetrahydrofuran (9.9 mL, 5 mmol) was added to a solution of the material from (1b) (1.01 g, 3.34 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (15 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was allowed to warm to rt and stir for 5 h before being quenched at 0 °C with a solution of sodium acetate (3.4 g)and 30% hydrogen peroxide (4 mL) in water (20 mL). The reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and extracted with brine. The organic phase was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated under

reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (ethyl acetate/hexane 3:10) to provide the desired alcohol as a colorless oil (0.86 g, 80%). MS found:  $(M+NH_4)^+ = 339$ .

30 (2b) Dimethyl sulfoxide (0.60 mL, 7.8 mmol) was added dropwise to a solution of oxalyl chloride (0.342 mL, 3.9 mmol) in dichloromethane (15 mL) at -78 °C. After 10 min, a solution of the material from (2a) (0.840 g, 2.62 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) was added dropwise. After an 35 additional 15 min, Hunig's base (2.2 mL, 13 mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred 30 min at -78 °C and 3 h at 0 °C. The reaction was quenched with water. The

organic phase was washed with brine, dried (Na2SO4), and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the crude aldehyde as a yellow oil (0.911 g). The material was used without further purification.

5

15

20

- (2c) Following a procedure analogous to that used in the preparation of (1e), the aldehyde from (2b) (0.911 g, 2.6 mmol) was reacted with L-cyclohexylalanine methyl ester hydrochloride. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:4) provided the desired product (1.05 g,
- 10 82%) as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. MS found:  $(M+H)^+ =$ 489.
  - (2d) A 1.2 M solution of sodium methoxide in methanol (0.60 mL, 0.72 mmol) was added to a solution of the material from (2c) (318 mg, 0.651 mmol) in methanol (6 mL). The reaction was stirred at rt for 8 h, quenched with acetic acid (0.045 mL, 0.79 mmol), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (methanol/dichloromethane gradient, 1:20 to 1:5) to yield the desired lactam (111 mg, 37%) as a colorless solid.
- (2e) Following a procedure analogous to that used in step (1f), the material from step (2d) (0.127 g, 0.278 mmol) was hydrogenated to yield the the crude product as a colorless 25 oil (79.5 mg, 88%), which was used without further purification.
- (2f) Following a procedure analogous to (1g), the material from (2e) (48 mg, 0.15 mmol) was coupled to N-(pyrazine-2-30 carbonyl)-L-valine with PyAOP and Hunig's base, providing the desired product as a single diastereomer (29 mg, 36%). MS found:  $(M+Na)^{+} = 552$ .
- (2g) Following a procedure analogous to (1h), the methyl 35 ester from (2f) (29 mg, 0.054 mmol) was saponified with

20

25

30

35

lithium hydroxide to provide the desired acid (29 mg, 100%). MS found:  $(M-H)^- = 514$ .

(2h) Following a procedure analogous to (1i), the acid from 5 step (2g) (28 mg, 0.054 mmol) was coupled to Lboroallylglycine hydrochloride salt using isobutylchloroformate. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient, 1:4 to 4:1) of the crude material provided the desired boronic ester (5 mg, 12%) as an 10 amorphous solid. MS found: (M+Na) + = 769.5.

### Example 3

(1R)-1-(((3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl}acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

(3a) Hunig's base (1.4 mL, 8.2 mmol) was added to a solution of N-Boc-D/L-allylglycine (0.645 g, 3.00 mmol), N-allylglycine ethyl ester (0.720 g, 5.0 mmol) (Gribble, G. W.; Hirth, B. H. J. Heterocyclic Chem. 1996, 33, 719-726.), and PyAOP (2.04 g, 3.91 mmol) in dimethylformamide (10 mL). After stirring 3 h at rt, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition of methanol and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, extracted with saturated sodium bicarbonate and brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:3) to afford the desired dipeptide as a crystalline solid (0.887 g, 87%) MS found:  $(M+Na)^+ = 363$ .

(3b) Bis(tricyclohexylphosphine)dichlororuthenium benzylidene catalyst (21 mg, 0.025 mmol) was added to a refluxing solution of the dipeptide from (3a) (174 mg, 0.512 mmol) in dichloromethane (50 mL) under argon. After 3 h, the reaction mixture was cooled to rt and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica

gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:4) to give the desired lactam (133 mg, 83%) as a crystalline solid. MS found:  $(M+Na)^+ = 335$ .

5 (3c) The material from (3b) (133 mg, 0.426 mmol) was hydrogenated using a procedure analogous to that of (1f), except that ethanol was employed as the solvent, giving the desired product (0.147g), which was used without further purification. MS found: (M+Na) + = 337.

10

15

20

25

- (3d) The material from (3c) (134 mg, 0.43 mmol) was saponified using a procedure analogous to that of (1h), except that tetrahydrofuran replaced dimethoxyethane as solvent, giving the desired acid as a colorless solid (0.121 g, 99%) MS found:  $(M-H)^- = 285$ .
- (3e) Hunig's base (0.212 mL, 1.24 mmol) was added dropwise to a solution of the acid from (3d) (117 mg, 0.410 mmol), L-boro-2-aminobutyric acid hydrochloride (114 mg, 0.417 mmol), and PyAOP (216 mg, 0.414 mmol) in dimethylformamide (2 mL). After 40 min, the reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and extracted with 5% sodium bicarbonate and brine. The organic phase was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 4:1) to afford the desired boronic ester as an amorphous solid (0.155 g, 75%). MS found:  $(M+Na)^+ = 528$ .
- (3f) A 4M solution of hydrochloric acid in dioxane (4 mL, 30 16 mmol) was added to the material from (3e) (141 mg, 0.28 mmol). The reaction was stirred for 2 h at rt and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the desired product as a colorless solid (133 mg), which was used without further purification. MS found: (M+H) + = 406.

35

(3g) Triethylamine (0.028 mL, 0.201 mmol) was added dropwise to a suspension of the material from (3f) (31 mg,

0.07 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (0.010 mL, 0.135 mmol). After stirring for 18 h, the reaction was diluted with dichloromethane and extracted with 5% sodium bicarbonate. The organic phase was dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC on a C18 reverse phase (acetonitrile/water gradient, 4:6 to 8:2) to afford the desired sulphonamide as an amorphous solid (18.5 mg, 56%). MS found: (M+H) + = 484.

10 Example 4

- 15 (4a) The 1:1 mixture of lactam diastereomers (6.5 g, 14 mmol) from (1e) was recrystallized from ethyl acetate/hexanes to give a single lactam diastereomer (1.9 g, 30%). ( $\alpha$ )  $_{n}^{25}$  = -16.8° (C = 0.280, methanol).
- 20 (4b) The lactam ester from (4a) (1.11 g, 2.5 mmol) was saponified using a procedure analogous to that of (1h), except that tetrahydrofuran replaced dimethoxyethane as solvent. The crude acid was obtained as a colorless foam (1.06 g, 100%) and was used in the next step without purification. MS found (M+H) + = 431.
- (4c) The material from (4b) (1.06 g, 2.5 mmol) was coupled to L-boro-2-aminobutyric acid hydrochloride salt using a procedure analogous to (1i). The crude material was 30 purified by silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:1) to give the desired boronic ester (0.85 g, 52%). MS found (M+H) + = 650.
- (4d) A solution of the boronic ester from (4c) (400 mg, 0.616 mmol) in a mixture of methanol (10 mL), 4M hydrochloric acid in dioxane (5 mL) and dioxane (30 mL) was hydrogenated (48 psi) over 10% palladium on carbon for 3 h

35

at rt. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the desired amine hydrochloride (340 mg, 100%). MS found: (M+H)+ = 516.

5 Example 5

- (1R) -1-(((2S) -2-{3-(((1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylsulfonyl)amino)-3isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl}-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino)-propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester
- (5a) 4-Biphenylsulfonyl chloride (5 mg, 0.02 mmol) was added to a solution of the amine hydrochloride from (4d) (11 mg, 0.020 mmol), 4-dimethylamino pyridine (0.6 mg, 0.005 mmol), and triethylamine (0.012 mL, 0.086 mmol) in a mixture of 1,2-dichloroethane (0.2 mL) and ethyl acetate (0.1 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 57 °C overnight and quenched by addition of water. The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane and the organic phase concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in acetonitrile, filtered, and purified by HPLC (acetonitrile/water gradient) to afford the desired sulfonamide (2 mg, 14%). MS found: (M+H)+ = 732.

#### Example 6

- (1R)-1-{(((2S)-3-cyclohexyl-2-(3-isopropyl-2-oxo-3-{((4-25 propylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-1-pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester
  - (6a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a) the amine hydrochloride from (4d) (11 mg, 0.020 mmol) was coupled to 4-propylphenylsulfonyl chloride to provide the desired sulfonamide (7 mg, 50%). MS found:  $(M+H)^+ = 698.5$ .

# Example 7

(1R)-1-(((2S)-3-cyclohexyl-2-{3-isopropyl-3-((1naphthylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl}propanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

(7a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a) the amine hydrochloride from (4d) (11 mg, 0.020 mmol) was coupled to 1-napthylsulfonyl chloride to provide the desired sulfonamide (3.3 mg, 23%). MS found:  $(M+H)^+ = 706.5$ .

5

# Example 8

(1R)-1-(((2S)-2-{3-((anilinocarbonyl)amino)-3-isopropyl-2oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl}-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

10

15

(8a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a) the amine hydrochloride from (4d) (11 mg, 0.020 mmol) was coupled to phenylisocyanate to provide the desired sulfonamide (10 mg, 79%). MS found: (M+H)<sup>+</sup> = 635.5.

Example 9

(1R)-1-{((2S)-3-cyclohexyl-2-(3-isopropyl-3-{((3methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-2-oxo-1pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester

20

(9a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a) the amine hydrochloride from (4d) (11 mg, 0.020 mmol) was coupled to 3-methylphenylsulfonyl chloride to provide the desired sulfonamide (5.1 mg, 38%). MS found:  $(M+H)^+ = 670.5$ .

#### Example 10

(1R) -1-{((2S) -3-cyclohexyl-2-(3-isopropyl-3-{((3-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-2-oxo-1pyrrolidinyl)propanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid

30

35

25

(10a) Phenylboronic acid (40 mg, 0.32 mmol) was added to the boronic ester from (9a) (16 mg, 0.024 mmol) in a well-stirred mixture of dichloromethane (0.2 mL) and water (0.2 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight. The organic layer was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by preparative tlc (chloroform/methanol, 9:1) to afford the desired boronic

acid as a colorless solid (4 mg, 31%). MS found:  $(M-H)^- = 534$ .

### Example 11

- 5 (1R)-1-{((3-{((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino}-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester
- (11a) Using a procedure analogous to (1e), the aldehyde from (1d) (0.45 g, 1.46 mmol) was reductively aminated with L-phenylglycine hydrochloride in the presence of sodium triacetoxy borohydride and triethylamine. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane gradient, 1:9 to 3:2) afforded the desired product as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. MS found: (M+H) + = 425.
  - (11b) Using a procedure analogous to (1h), except that tetrahydrofuran replaced dimethoxyethane as solvent, the material from (11a) was saponified with lithium hydroxide. The acid (140 mg, 23% over two steps) was obtained and used in the subsequent step without purification.
- (11c) Using a procedure analogous to (3e), the acid from (11b) (0.135 g, 0.33 mmol) was coupled to L-boro-2aminobutyric acid hydrochloride in the presence of PyAOP and Hunig's base. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 3:10), afforded the desired boronic ester as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers (0.180 g, 90%). MS found: (M+H) + = 630

30

20

#### Example 12

(1R)-1-{((3-amino-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1pyrrolidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester hydrochloride

35

(12a) The material from (11c) (0.185 g, 0.29 mmol) was hydrogenated (1 atm, balloon) in a mixture of concentrated hydrochloric acid (0.075 mL, 0.88 mmol) and methanol (10

mL) for 1 h at rt. The solution was filtered through Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the desired amine hydrochloride (136 mg, 95%). MS found  $(2M+H)^+ = 991$ .

5

# Example 13

10 (13a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (12a) (20 mg, 0.038 mmol) was coupled to methane sulfonyl chloride. The crude product was purified by HPLC (acetonitrile:water gradient) to afford the desired product. MS found (M+H) + = 574.

15

## Example 14

20

25

(14a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (12a) (30 mg, 0.056 mmol) was coupled to 4-propylphenylsulfonyl chloride. The crude product was purified by HPLC (acetonitrile:water gradient) to afford the desired product. MS found  $(M+H)^+ = 678$ .

## Example 15

(1R) -1-{((2S) -2-(3-{((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino}-3isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4-methylpentanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

30

35

(15a) Using a procedure analogous to (1e), the aldehyde from (1d) (0.57 g, 1.85 mmol) was reductively aminated with L-leucine hydrochloride in the presence of sodium triacetoxy borohydride and triethylamine. Silica gel chromatography afforded the desired product (0.45 g, 61%) as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. MS found:  $(M+H)^+ = 512$ .

25

30

35

5

(15b) Using a procedure analogous to (1h), except that tetrahydrofuran replaced dimethoxyethane as solvent, the material from (15a) (0.45 g, 1.11 mmol) was saponified with lithium hydroxide. The acid (433 mg, quantitative) was obtained and used in the subsequent step without purification.

(15c) Using a procedure analogous to (3e), the acid from (15b) (0.080 g, 0.205 mmol) was coupled to L-boro-2aminobutyric acid hydrochloride in the presence of PyAOP and Hunig's base. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:1), afforded the desired boronic ester (120 mg, 95%) as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. MS found: (M+H) + = 610

# Example 16

(1R) -1-{((2S)-2-(3-amino-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4-methylpentanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester hydrochloride

(16a) The material from (15c) (0.120 g, 0.2 mmol) was hydrogenated using a procedure analogous to (12a) to provide the desired amine hydrochloride (90 mg, 95%). MS found  $(M+H)^+ = 476$ .

# Example 17

(1R)-1-(((2S)-2-{3-isopropyl-3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4-methylpentanoyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

(17a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (16a) (21 mg, 0.041 mmol) was coupled to methane sulfornyl chloride. The crude product was purified by HPLC (acetonitrile:water gradient) to afford the desired product. MS found  $(M+H)^+ = 554$ .

# Example 18

(1R)-1-{(((2S)-2-(3-isopropy1-2-oxo-3-{((4propylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino}-1-pyrrolidinyl)-4methylpentanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

5

10

15

20

(18a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (16a) (20 mg, 0.039 mmol) was coupled to 4-propylphenylsulfonyl chloride. The crude product was purified by HPLC (acetonitrile:water gradient) to afford the desired product. MS found  $(M+H)^+=658$ .

# Example 19

- (19a) Using a procedure analogous to (1a), Cbz-L-2-aminobutyric acid (5.54 g, 23.4 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexanes 1:3) afforded the oxazolidinone product (5.28 g, 91%).
- (19b) Using a procedure analogous to (1b), the material
  25 from (19a) (5.28 g, 21.2 mmol) was alkylated with allyl
  bromide. Silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane,
  1:9) gave the product (3.49 g, 57%). MS found (M+NH<sub>4</sub>)+ =
  307.
- 30 (19c) Following a procedure analogous to (1c), the material from (19b) (1.72 g, 5.88 mmol) was reacted with sodium methoxide in methanol. Silica gel chromatography gave the desired product (1.7 g, 100%). MS found  $(M+H)^+ = 292$ .
- 35 (19d) The material from (19c) (1.7 g, 5.83 mmol) was treated with sodium periodate (3.74 g, 17.5 mmol) and a 2.5 % solution of osmium tetroxide in t-butanol (0.6 mL) in a

5

mixture of methanol (50 mL) and water (30 mL). When tlc indicated complete consumption of starting material, the reaction was diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic phase was dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 1:4) to give the desired aldehyde (0.91 g, 53%). MS found (M+H) + 294.

- 10 (19e) Following a procedure analogous to (1e), the aldehyde from (19d) (0.91 g, 3.1 mmol) was reductively aminated with cyclohexlyalanine methyl ester hydrochloride. The crude product was purified by silica gel chromatography to afford the desired lactam (1.0 g, 75%) as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. MS found (M+H) + = 431.
  - (19f) Following a procedure analogous to (1f), the lactam from (19e) (0.5 g, 1.16 mmol) was hydrogenated to afford the desired amine (0.31 g, 91%), which was used in the subsequent step without purification.
- (19g) Following a procedure analogous to (1g), the amine
  from (19f) (0.21 g, 0.72 mmol) was coupled to N-(pyrazine2-carbonyl)-L-valine. The crude product was purified by
  silica gel chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 3:1) to
  afford the desired peptide lactam (0.35 g, 100%).
- (19h) Following a procedure analogous to (1h), the material
  from (19g) (0.13 g, 0.26 mmol) was saponified with lithium
  30 hydroxide monohydrate to give the desired acid (0.107 g,
  84%). MS found (M+H) + = 488.
- (19i) Following a procedure analogous to (1i), the acid from (19h) (0.087 g, 0.18 mmol) was coupled to the (+)pinanediol ester of L-boroallylglycine. The crude product was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the

10

15

2.0

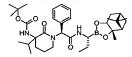
desired product as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. MS found  $(M+H)^+ = 719$ .

#### Example 20

(1R)-1-{((2S)-2-(3-{((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino}-3isopropy1-2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl)amino}propylboronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester

(20a) Following a procedure analogous to (3e), the material from (2d) was coupled to L-boro-2-aminobutyric acid hydrochloride. The crude product was purified by silica gel chromatography to afford the desired boronic ester (0.034 g, 74%). MS found: (M+H)<sup>+</sup> = 665.

# Example 21



(21a) Using a procedure analogous to (1a), Boc-L-valine (22.4 g, 103 mmol) was treated with paraformaldehyde and p-toluenesulfonic acid in benzene. The desired oxazolidine was obtained as a colorless solid (14.3 g, 61%).

25 (21b) Using a procedure analogous to (1b), oxazolidinone (21a) (14.3 g, 62.4 mmol) was alkylated with allyl bromide. The desired allylated oxazolidinone was obtained as a yellow oil (15.45 g, 92%). MS found (M+Na)+ = 292.

30 (21c) A solution of 2N sodium hydroxide (10 mL) was added to oxazolidinone (21b) (2.70 g, 10 mol) in methanol (10 mL). The reaction mixture was warmed to 50°C for 5 h and then quenched with 1N hydrochloric acid (20 mL). The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x), dried

 $(MgSO_4)$ , and concentrated under reduced pressure. The desired acid was obtained as a yellow oil (2.6 g, 100%). MS found (M-H)-=256.

- 5 (21d) A solution of acid (21c) (2.19 g, 8.51 mmol) and benzyl bromide (0.962 mL) in acetone (50 mL) was heated to reflux in the presence of potassium carbonate (1.8 g). After 3.5 h, the reaction mixture was concentrated, resuspended in hexane, and filtered through Celite. This solution was concentrated and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired ester (2.44 g, 82%) as a colorless oil. MS found (M+Na) + = 370.
  - (21e) Using a procedure analogous to (2a), ester (21d) (2.44g, 7.02 mmol) was hydroborated with 9-borabicyclo(3.3.1)nonane and oxidized to afford the desired alcohol (1.84 g, 72%) after chromatography on silica gel. MS found (M+Na) + = 388.
- 20 (21f) Using a procedure analogous to (2b), alcohol (21e) (1.84 g, 5.03 mmol) was added to the reagent generated by addition of dimethyl sulfoxide to oxalyl chloride in dichloromethane at -78 °C. After aqueous workup, the desired aldehyde was obtained (1.99 g) and used without further purification. (M+Na) + = 386.
- (21g) Using a procedure analogous to (1e), the aldehyde
  from (21f) (0.679 g, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with Lphenylglycine methyl ester hydrochloride. Silica gel
  30 chromatography (5% acetone/toluene) afforded the desired
  amine as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers (0.55 g, 62%).
  (M+H)+ = 513.
- (21h) A solution of amine (21g) (389 mg, 0.76 mmol) in 35 ethanol (10 mL) was hydrogenated over 10% palladium on carbon (43 mg) for 40 min. The solution was filtered through Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure to

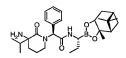
afford the desired acid as a white solid (315 mg, 98%). (M+H) + = 423.

(21i) A solution of acid (21h) (315 mg, 0.745 mmol) and
5 HOAt (104 mg, 0.76 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 mL) at 0 °C was treated with EDCI (157 mg, 0.82 mmol). After 20 min, the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 30 min. The reaction was diluted with dichloromethane and washed with 1N hydrochloric acid. The
10 organic layer was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated under reduced pressure. Chromatography on silica gel (20-30% ethyl acetate/hexane) afforded the desired lactam (0.32 g, 95%) as a 1:1 mixture of diastereomers. (M+H) + = 405.

15 (21j) Following a procedure analogous to (1h), except that tetrahydrofuran replaced dimethoxyethane as solvent, the material from (21i) (0.200 g , 0.494 mmol) was saponified with lithium hydroxide to afford the desired acid (180 mg, 93%). (2M-H) - = 779.

(21k) Using a procedure analogous to (3e), the acid from
(21j) (180 mg, 0.46 mmol) was coupled to L-boro-2aminobutyric acid hydrochloride salt. Chromatography on
silica gel and HPLC afforded the desired boronic ester (99
25 mg, 35%). (M+H) + = 610.

#### Example 22



CIH

(1R)-1-{(((3-amino-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1-30 piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino}propylboronic acid hydrochloride (+)-pinanediol ester

10

15

20

(22a) The material from procedure (21k) (99 mg, 0.16 mmol) was treated with 4M hydrogen chloride solution in 1,4-dioxane (2 mL) for 5.5 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated to afford the desired amine (82 mg, 94%). (M+H) + = 510.

#### Example 23

(1R) -1-{((3-isopropyl-3-((methoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester

(23a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (22a) (7 mg, 0.013 mmol) was reacted with methyl chloroformate. After purification by HPLC, the desired product was obtained (2.6 mg, 36%). (M+H)+ = 568.

#### Example 24

(1R)-1-{((3-(benzoylamino)-3-isopropyl-2-oxo-1piperidinyl)(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester

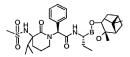
(24a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine
25 hydrochloride from (22a) (7 mg, 0.013 mmol) was reacted
with benzoyl chloride. After purification by HPLC, the
desired product was obtained (3.9 mg, 49%). (M+H)+ = 614.

#### Example 25

10

15

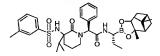
20



(1R) -1-{((3-isopropyl-3-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-2-oxo-1piperidinyl}(phenyl)acetyl)amino)propylboronic acid (+)pinanediol ester

(25a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (22a) (7 mg, 0.013 mmol) was reacted with methanesulfonyl chloride. After purification by HPLC, the desired product was obtained (2.2 mg, 29%). (M+H)+ = 588.

## Example 26



(26a) Using a procedure analogous to (5a), the amine hydrochloride from (22a) (7 mg, 0.013 mmol) was reacted with 3-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride. After purification by HPLC, the desired product was obtained (2.7 mg, 31%). (M+H)+=664.

# TABLE 1

$$R_5 \xrightarrow[R^4]{H} O \underset{N}{\stackrel{R^3}{\longrightarrow}} \underset{N}{\overset{H}{\longrightarrow}} \underset{R^1}{\overset{X}{\longrightarrow}} X$$

In Table 1,  $R^2$  = H and X =  $BO_2C_{10}H_{16}$  (pinanediol ester) for all entries except 10, for which X =  $B(OH)_2$ .

Ex # R1 R3 R4 R5 n MS  1 allyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-(pyrazine-2- 1 755.5 (M+Na) + 2 allyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-(pyrazine-2- 2 769.5 (M+Na) + 3 ethyl H H Methanesulfonyl 3 484 (M+H) + 5 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl 1 732 (M+H) + 6 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 698.5 (M+H) + 7 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 (M+H) + 8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 (M+H) + 10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl 1 635.5 (M+H) + 10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methyl 1 635.5 (M+H) + 10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5 (M+H) + 11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) + 11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) + 11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 578 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678 (M+H	entites except 10, for which K = b(on) 2.							
methyl	Ex #	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	n	MS	
2 allyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-(pyrazine-2- (M+Na))   3 ethyl H H Methanesulfonyl 3 484 (M+H) †  4 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl 1 732 (M+H) †  5 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 698.5 (M+H) †  7 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 (M+H) †  8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl 1 635.5 (M+H) †  9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5 (M+H) †  10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5 (M+H) †  11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 630 (M+H) †  12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) †  13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) †  14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) †  15 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) †  16 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) †  16 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 678	1	allyl	Cyclohexyl-	<i>i-</i> propyl	N-(pyrazine-2-	1	755.5	
methyl         Carbonyl) -L-valyl         (M+Na) *           3         ethyl         H         H         Methanesulfonyl         3         484 (M+H) *           4         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         H         1         516 (M+H) *           5         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl         1         732 (M+H) *           6         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         698.5 (M+H) *           7         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl         1         706.5 (M+H) *           8         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         635.5 (M+H) *           9         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         670.5 (M+H) *           9         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         670.5 (M+H) *           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         670.5 (M+H) *           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         670.5 (M+H) *           11         ethyl         phenyl i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         670.5 (M+H) *           11         ethyl         phenyl i-propyl N-Ph			methyl		Carbonyl)-L-valyl		(M+Na) +	
3 ethyl H H Methanesulfonyl 3 484 (M+H) † 4 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl 1 732 (M+H) † 5 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl 1 698.5 methyl 5-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 698.5 methyl 5-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 methyl 6 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 methyl 7 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl 1 635.5 (M+H) † 8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- methyl 7 methyl 1-propyl 3-methylphenyl- methyl 8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- methyl 8 sulfonyl 1 534 (M-H) † 10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- methyl 8 methyl 1-propyl 3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl 1 534 (M-H) † 11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) † 12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) † 13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) †	2	allyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	N-(pyrazine-2-	2	769.5	
State			methyl		Carbonyl)-L-valyl		(M+Na) +	
4 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl H 1 516     methyl i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl 1 732     methyl 6 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 698.5     methyl 8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5     methyl 8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl 1 635.5     methyl 9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5     methyl 9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5     methyl 9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 630 (M+H) +  10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 534 (M-H) +  11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630     (M+H) +  12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574     (M+H) +  13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574     (M+H) +	3	ethyl	Н	Н	Methanesulfonyl	3	484	
methyl         (M+H) +           5         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         4-biphenyl-sulfonyl         1         732 (M+H) +           6         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         4-propylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         698.5 (M+H) +           7         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         1-napthyl-sulfonyl         1         706.5 (M+H) +           8         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         635.5 (M+H) +           9         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         670.5 (M+H) +           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         534 (M-H) +           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         534 (M-H) +           10         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Carbobenzyloxy- 1         630 (M+H) +           11         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Methanesulfonyl         1         574 (M+H) +           13         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         A-propylphenyl-         1         678							(M+H) +	
5 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-biphenyl-sulfonyl 1 732	4	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	Н	1	516	
methyl         (M+H) †           6         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         4-propylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         698.5           7         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         1-napthyl-sulfonyl         1         706.5           (M+H) †         8         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         635.5           (M+H) †         9         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         670.5           methyl         i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         534 (M-H) †           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         534 (M-H) †           11         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Carbobenzyloxy-         1         630 (M+H) †           12         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         H         1         991 (2M+H) †           13         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Methanesulfonyl         1         574 (M+H) †           14         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         4-propylphenyl-         1         678			methyl				(M+H) +	
6 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 698.5 (M+H) + 7 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 (M+H) + 8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl 1 635.5 (M+H) + 9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5 (M+H) + 10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 534 (M-H) + 11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) + 12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl H 1 991 (2M+H) + 13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	5	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	4-biphenyl-sulfonyl	1	732	
methyl         sulfonyl         (M+H) +           7         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl n-propyl n-propyl-propyl n-propyl n-propyl-propyl n-propyl-propyl n-propyl-propyl n-propyl-propyl n-propyl-propyl-propyl n-propyl-propyl-propyl n-propyl-p			methyl				(M+H) +	
7 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 1-napthyl-sulfonyl 1 706.5 (M+H) +  8 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl N-Phenylcarbamoyl 1 635.5 (M+H) +  9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5 (M+H) +  10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 534 (M-methyl sulfonyl H) -  11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) +  12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl H 1 991 (2M+H) +  13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) +  14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	6	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	4-propylphenyl-	1	698.5	
methyl       (M+H) +         8       ethyl       Cyclohexyl- i-propyl methyl       N-Phenylcarbamoyl       1       635.5 (M+H) +         9       ethyl       Cyclohexyl- i-propyl sulfonyl       3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl       1       670.5 (M+H) +         10       ethyl       Cyclohexyl- i-propyl sulfonyl       3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl       1       534 (M-H) +         11       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- sulfonyl       1       630 (M+H) +         12       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl H       1       991 (2M+H) +         13       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl       1       574 (M+H) +         14       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl-       1       678			methyl		sulfonyl		(M+H) +	
8         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         N-Phenylcarbamoyl         1         635.5 (M+H) +           9         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl sulfonyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         670.5 (M+H) +           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl sulfonyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         534 (M-H) +           11         ethyl         phenyl i-propyl         Carbobenzyloxy- Carbobenzyloxy- sulfonyl         1         630 (M+H) +           12         ethyl         phenyl i-propyl         H         1         991 (2M+H) +           13         ethyl         phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl         1         574 (M+H) +           14         ethyl         phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl-         1         678	7	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	1-napthyl-sulfonyl	1	706.5	
methyl       (M+H) +         9       ethyl       Cyclohexyl- i-propyl sulfonyl       3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl       1 670.5 (M+H) +         10       ethyl       Cyclohexyl- i-propyl sulfonyl       3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl       1 534 (M-H) -         11       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- (M+H) +       1 630 (M+H) +         12       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl H       1 991 (2M+H) +         13       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) +         14       ethyl       phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678			methyl				(M+H) +	
9 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 670.5 (M+H) +  10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 534 (M-H) -  11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) +  12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl H 1 991 (2M+H) +  13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) +  14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	8	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	N-Phenylcarbamoyl	1	635.5	
methyl         sulfonyl         (M+H) +           10         ethyl         Cyclohexyl- i-propyl         3-methylphenyl- sulfonyl         1         534 (M-M-M) -           11         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Carbobenzyloxy- loxy- low- sulfonyl         1         630 (M+H) +           12         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         H         1         991 (2M+H) +           13         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Methanesulfonyl         1         574 (M+H) +           14         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         4-propylphenyl-         1         678			methyl				(M+H) +	
10 ethyl Cyclohexyl- i-propyl 3-methylphenyl- 1 534 (M- methyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) +  12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl H 1 991 (2M+H) +  13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) +  14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	9	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	3-methylphenyl-	1	670.5	
methyl         sulfonyl         H) -           11         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Carbobenzyloxy-         1         630 (M+H) +           12         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         H         1         991 (2M+H) +           13         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         Methanesulfonyl         1         574 (M+H) +           14         ethyl         phenyl         i-propyl         4-propylphenyl-         1         678		Ì	methyl		sulfonyl		(M+H) +	
11 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Carbobenzyloxy- 1 630 (M+H) +  12 ethyl phenyl i-propyl H 1 991 (2M+H) +  13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) +  14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	10	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	<i>i-</i> propyl	3-methylphenyl-	1	534 (M-	
(M+H) +			methyl		sulfonyl		H) -	
12     ethyl     phenyl     i-propyl     H     1     991       13     ethyl     phenyl     i-propyl     Methanesulfonyl     1     574       (M+H) †       14     ethyl     phenyl     i-propyl     4-propylphenyl-     1     678	11	ethyl	phenyl	i-propyl	Carbobenzyloxy-	1	630	
(2M+H) +     (2M+H) +       (2M+H) +							(M+H) +	
13 ethyl phenyl i-propyl Methanesulfonyl 1 574 (M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	12	ethyl	phenyl	i-propyl	Н	1	991	
(M+H) + 14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678							(2M+H) +	
14 ethyl phenyl i-propyl 4-propylphenyl- 1 678	13	ethyl	phenyl	i-propyl	Methanesulfonyl	1	574	
							(M+H) +	
sulfonyl (M+H)+	14	ethyl	phenyl	i-propyl	4-propylphenyl-	1	678	
					sulfonyl		(M+H) +	

15

20

25

15	ethyl	i-butyl	<i>i-</i> propyl	Carbobenzyloxy	1	610
						(M+H) +
16	ethyl	<i>i-</i> butyl	i-propyl	Н	1	476
						(M+H) +
17	ethyl	i-butyl	i-propyl	Methanesulfonyl	1	554
						(M+H) +
18	ethyl	<i>i</i> -butyl	i-propyl	4-propylphenyl-	1	658
				sulfonyl		(M+H) +
19	allyl	Cyclohexyl-	ethyl	N-(pyrazine-2-	1	719
		methyl		Carbonyl)-L-valyl		(M+H) +
20	ethyl	Cyclohexyl-	i-propyl	Carbobenzyloxy	2	665
		methyl				(M+H) <sup>+</sup>

### Preparation of α-aminoboronic acids

5 Preparation of H-boroAlg-pinanediol•HCl (R=allyl) Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH=CH<sub>2</sub>)BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl

2-Propene boronate pinanediol ester. Ether (300 mL) was placed in a 5 L, 4 neck flask equipped with two addition funnels, thermometer and a mechanical stirrer. Triisopropyl borate (Aldrich) (1 mol) in 600 mL of anhydrous ether and allylmagnesium bromide in ether (Aldrich) (1.0 mol, 1.0 L, 1.0 M) were added simultaneously to 300 mL of dry ether at  $-78^{\circ}$ C over a period of 2.5 hours. The mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for The slurry was recooled to 0°C, followed by dropwise addition of 40 % sulfuric acid (2 mol) over a 1 hour period. The mixture was warmed to room temperature and was allowed to stir for 2 hours. The organic layer was separated and (+)-pinanediol (1.0 mol) was added. After 12 h, the solution was dried over sodium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and distilled (bp  $85-87^{\circ}C$ , 1 mm Hg) to give 118 g (53 %) of product as a clear, semi-viscous liquid:  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  5.8 - 6.0 (m, 1H), 4.9 - 5.1 (m, 2H), 4.2 (dd, 1H), 2.8 (m, 2H), 2.05-1.78 (m, 6H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.27 (s, 3H), 0.83 (s, 3H).

1-Chloro-3-butene boronate pinanediol ester. The  $\alpha-$  chloro compound was prepared by homologation of the corresponding allyl boronate. To a 5-liter flask equipped with two addition funnels, thermometer and a mechanical

- with two addition funnels, thermometer and a mechanical stirrer, was added the allyl boronate (117, 0.53 mol) dissolved in dry THF (1 L), followed by the addition of cylclohexane (0.5 L) and dichloromethane (0.71 mol). The solution was cooled to -78°C, followed by dropwise addition of lithium diisopropylamide (LDA) in heptane/ THF/
- ethylbenzene (0.64 mol, 2.0 M, Aldrich catalog number 36,179-8) over a 1 hour period, taking care that a reaction temperature between -60 to -78°C was maintained. Anhydrous zinc chloride in ether (0.86 mol, 1.0 M) was added. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 12
- hours. Hexane (600 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour. Cold 1 N  ${\rm H_2SO_4}(3.2~{\rm L})$  was added and the phases were separated. The aqueous layer was washed with hexane (600 mL). The combined organic phases were concentrated to 1 L and washed with 5% sodium bicarbonate
- 20 (1 L) and saturated sodium chloride (1 L). They were dried over sodium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and distilled (bp 130-132°C, 0.5 mm Hg) to give 60 g (42 %) of the  $\alpha$ -chloroboronic acid as a clear yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  5.8 6.0 (m, 1H), 5.2 (m, 2H), 4.2 (dd, 1H), 3.48 (g, 1H) 2.8 (m, 2H), 2.05-1.78

(m, 6H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 0.84 (s, 3H).

H-boroAlg pinanediol ester•hydrochloride. The bistrimethylsilane protected amine (Scheme 8) was prepared by
dissolving hexamethyldisilizane (64.4 mmol) in dry THF (30
30 mL) and cooling to -78°C. n-Butyl lithium in hexane (1.6
N, 70.8 mmol) was added and the solution was allowed to
warm to room temperature. It was recooled to -78°C and 1chloro-3-butene boronate pinanediol (17.2 g, 64.4 mmol) was
added in 30 mL THF. The mixture was allowed to slowly warm
to room temperature and to stir overnight. Solvent was
removed by evaporation and dry hexane (200 mL) was added.

Insoluble material was removed by filtration under a

15

20

25

30

35

nitrogen atmosphere through a bed of celite to yield a solution of the protected amine. This solution was cooled to -78°C and 4 N anhydrous hydrogen chloride in dioxane (192 mmol) was added. The reaction was slowly allowed to warm to room temperature and to stir overnight. The solvent was evaporated under vacuum to yield a brown oil. purified on a 5 x 90 cm column of SephadexTM LH-20 in methanol. TLC in ethyl acetate: hexane (1:1) indicated the product as a single base spot which gave a positive test for amines after spraying with ninhydrin. The product eluted in fractions 51-70 (10mL fractions). The fractions were pooled, concentrated, and dried under vacuum to give 16 g (87.2%) of the desired product as a foam. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.21 (bs, 2H), 5.80 - 6.0 (m, 1H), 5.20 (m, 2H), 4.2 (dd, 1H), 3.0 (m, 1H), 2.62 (m, 2H), 2.4 - 1.78 (m, 6H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 0.80 (s, 3H).

# Preparation of boroAbu-pinanediol ester (R=ethyl) Formula: H2NCH(CH2CH3)BO2C10H16•HCl

Propane boronate pinanediol ester. The alkyl boronate was prepared on a 0.50 mole scale using a procedure similar to the one used in the preparation of allyl boronate pinanediol. The crude product was distilled (bp 63°C, 2 mm Hg) to give 32.3 g (41.4 %) as a clear oil.  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  4.23 (dd, 1H), 2.40-1.78 (m, 6H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.28 (s, 3H), 0.97 (t, 3H), 0.83 (s, 3H), 0.79 (q, 2H).

1-Chloropropane boronate pinanediol ester. The  $\alpha$ -chloro boronic acid was prepared on a 0.21 mole scale by the procedure described for H-boroAlg-pinanediol except the reaction mixture was washed with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride (1000 mL) rather than sulfuric acid. Phases were separated and the aqueous layer was washed with an equal volume of hexane. The organic phases were combined, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give a crude product which was distilled (bp 100-102°C, 0.6 mm Hg) to yield 28.8g (54.4 %) of the desired product as a clear yellow oil.  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl3)  $\delta$  4.35 (dd, 1H), 3.41

10

20

25

30

35

(m, 1H), 2.40-1.80 (m, 8H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 1.02 (t, 3H), 0.84 (s, 3H).

H-boroAbu pinanediol ester•hydrochloride. The amino boronic acid was prepared on a 0.09 mole scale and was purified by a procedure similar to the one described for Example 1 to yield 23 g of crude product. A proportion of this material (13 g) was purified by chromatography on an LH-20 column to give 7.47 g (54.9 %)of the desired product as a brown foam.  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.24 (s, 3H), 4.36 (dd, 1H), 2.91 (m, 1H), 1.8-2.4 (m, 8H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.27 (s, 3H), 1.08 (t, 3H), 0.82 (s, 3H).

# <u>Preparation of boro-Cyclopropylglycine pinacol ester (R= cyclopropyl)</u>

15 Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH(C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl

Cyclopropylboronate pinacol ester . The pinacol cyclopropyl bornate ester was prepared by the addition of cyclopropyl magnesium bromide was added to isopropylboronate pinacol ester. The latter compound was prepared by a previously described procedure (Andersen, M. W.; Hildebrandt, B.; Koster, G.; Hoffmann, R. W. Chem. Ber. 122, 1989, 1777-1782). The Grignard reagent was prepared by adding cyclopropylbromide (3.0 mL, 37 mmol) to magnesium turnings (11 g, 0.46 mole) in THF (300 mL) at room temperature under nitrogen. The solution was carefully warmed to 42°C at which point a vigorous exotherm ensued. After the exotherm had subsided an additional 3 mL of cyclopropylbromide was added and an exotherm ensued and subsided. This iterative process was repeated until all of the cyclopropyl bromide was added (36 mL, 0.45 mole). The solution was heated at 50°C for an additional 2 h. At this time the contents of the flask were transferred to an addition funnel and added to a solution of isopropylboronate pinacol ester (84 g, 0.45 mol) in ether (400 mL) in a 3-necked, 2-liter flask in ether (500 mL) at -78°C under nitrogen. The cyclopropyl Grignard reagent was added dropwise over a period of 3 h. The solution was

15

20

25

30

35

allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The solution was cooled to 0°C and 1 N HCl prepared in saturated aqueous NaCl (500 mL) was added dropwise over a period of 1 h. The solution was allowed to stir for an additional 4 h and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with hexanes (3 x 300 mL), dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, and concentrated using a rotary evaporator. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography using 10% ethyl acetate: hexanes as a solvent to yield a clear colorless oil (42 g, 0.25 mole, 56%), bp 50-52°C, 8 mm Hg. <sup>1</sup>H NMR d 0.36-0.50 (m, 5H), 1.18 (s, 12H).

1-Chloro-1-cyclopropylmethyl boronate pinacol ester. A 3-necked 250 mL flask containing THF (75 mL) and dichloromethane (2.5 mL, 39 mmol) was cooled to -100 °C. n-Butyllithium (1.6 M in Hexanes, 24 mL, 39 mmol) was added cautiously to maintain a solution temperature of -100°C. After stirring at -100°C for 45 min, a solution of cyclopropylboronate pinacol ester (6.0 g, 36 mmol) in THF (10 mL) precooled to -78°C was added. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for an additional 12 h. The solution was concentrated by evaporation and hexanes were added to give a solid. mixture was filtered and the filtrate was evaporated to give an oil. This material was distilled through a short path distillation apparatus (67-70°C, 0.2 mm Hg) to yield a clear colorless oil (5.5 g, 58 % yield).  $^{1}$ H-NMR d (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.87 (d, 2H), 1.27 (s, 12H), 0.63 (m, 3H), 0.37 (m, 2H).

H-boroCyclopropylglycine pinanediol ester. The  $\alpha$ -chloro compound (5.0 g, 23 mmol) was dissolved in THF (50 mL) and added to a freshly prepared solution of lithium bis-trimethylsilylamide (100 mL of a 3.2 M solution) at -78°C under nitrogen. The solution was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. THF was removed by rotary evaporation and hexanes were added to the oil to give a precipitate. The solid was removed by filtration and the filtrate was cooled to -78°C. A solution of 4 N HCl in dioxane (17 mL, 69 mmol, 3 equivalents) was added

25

and the solution was stirred for 4 h while warming to room temperature to yield a solid. It was isolated by filtration and dissolved in hot CHCl<sub>3</sub> (150 mL). Following concentration to 10 mL, hot ethyl acetate (~25 mL) was added. Slow crystallization gave the desired product (3.3 g, 14 mmol, 60% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (br. s, 3H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 1.28 (s, 12H), 0.65 (m, 4H), 0.38 (m, 1H).

Preparation of H-borodifluoroethylglycine pinanediol(R= 2.2-difluoroethyl)

Formula: H2NCH(CH2CHF2)BO2C10H16•HC1

Chloromethyl boronate pinacol ester. Tetrahydrofuran (150 mL) was placed in a 1 L, 3 neck flask equipped with two addition funnels. Triisopropyl borate (Aldrich) (32.1 mL, 139 mmol) and chloro-iodomethane (Aldrich) (10.3 mL, 142 mmol) were added to the flask. The reaction mixture was cooled to  $-78^{\circ}$ C. n-Butyllithium (81.9 mL, 131 mmol, 1.6 M in hexanes) was added dropwise to the flask via an addition funnel. The solution was stirred at -78°C for 2 hours and then gradually warmed to -10°C. A crystal of methyl orange was added to the reaction. Hydrogen chloride (1.0 N in ether) was added via the other addition funnel until the methyl orange end point was reached. Pinacol (16.4g, 139 mmol) was added to the flask and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12 hours. It was then concentrated in vacuo and distilled (bp 61-63°C, 5 mm Hg) to give 16.0 g (65 %) of the desired compound as a yellow oil. (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  2.97 (s, 2H, ClCH<sub>2</sub>B), 1.29 (s, 12H, CCH<sub>3</sub>).

Iodomethyl boronate pinacol. THF (800 mL) was placed

in a 3 L, 3-necked flask equipped with two addition
funnels. Triisopropyl boronate (Aldrich) (128 mL, 0.55
mol) and chloro-iodomethane (Aldrich) (100 g, 0.56 mol)
were added. The mixture was cooled to -78°C and n butyl
lithium (330 mL, 0.53 mol, 1.6 M in hexanes) was added

dropwise. The solution was stirred for 2h and slowly
allowed to warm to -10°C. Methyl orange indicator was
added and HCl (1.0 M in ether) was added until the methyl

15

25

30

35

orange endpoint was reached. Pinacol (65 g, 0.55 mol) was added and reaction mixture was allowed to stir 12 h. It was filtered and evaporated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in acetone (500 mL) and sodium iodide (70 g, 0.47 mol) was added. After stirring for 12 h at room temperature, solvent was removed by evaporation and the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with saturated aqueous NaCl. The organic phase was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. It was distilled to give 69 g (47%) of the desired product (bp 45-50°C, 1.5 mm).  $^1{\rm H}$  NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  2.16 (s, 2H), 1.26 (s, 12H).

Phenylthiomethane boronate pinacol ester. Thiophenol (11.6 mL, 113 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (40 mL) and diisopropylethylamine (19.8 mL, 113 mmol) and chloromethyl boronate pinacol ester (20 g, 113 mmol) were added sequentially. (Iodomethyl boronate pinacol can be readily substituted for the chloro compound.) After stirring for 12 hours, solvent was removed by rotary evaporation and ether (70 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was washed with 0.2 N HCl (70 mL), 5 % NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (70 mL) and saturated sodium chloride (70 mL). The combined organic phases were dried over sodium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and distilled (bp 125-127°C, 0.6 mm Hg) to give 21.6 g (76 %) of the desired product as a clear oil.  $^{1}$ H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.32 - 7.11 (m, 5H), 2.42 (s, 2H), 1.24 (s, 12H).

1-Phenylthio-3,3-difluoropropane-1-boronate pinacol ester. Butyllithium (50.6 mL, 126 mmol, 2.5 M in hexanes) was added dropwise to a solution of diisopropylamine (18.4 mL, 133 mmol) dissolved in THF (40 mL) at 0°C in a 500 mL round bottom flask. A solution of phenylthiomethane boronate pinacol ester (31.6 g, 126 mmol) in THF (40 mL) was added dropwise over a period of approximately 2 min to yield a white precipitate. After stirring for 1 hour at 0°C, 1,1-difluoro-2-bromoethane (Lancaster) (51 mL, 630 mmol) was added dropwise. The precipitate dissolved and

the solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. Excess cold 10 % phosphoric acid was added and the mixture was stirred for 5 min. Ether (100 mL) was added and the phases were separated. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and distilled (bp 119-122°C, 0.4 mm Hg) to give 22 g (56 %) of product as a clear oil.  $^{1}$ H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.43 - 7.19 (m, 5H, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>), 6.16 - 5.78 (tt, 1H, CHF<sub>2</sub>), 2.82 (m, 1H, SCHB), 2.38 - 2.19 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub>CHF<sub>2</sub>), 1.23 (s, 12H, CCH<sub>3</sub>).  $^{19}$ F NMR  $\delta$  -116.8 to -117.0 (dt, CHF<sub>2</sub>).

1-Iodo-3,3-difluoropropane-1-boronate pinacol ester. 1-Phenylthio-3,3-difluoropropane-1-boronate pinacol ester (6.00 g, 19.1 mmol) was dissolved in anhydrous acetonitrile (60 mL) and dry methyl iodide (24 mL, 380 mmol) and sodium iodide (5.76 g, 38.2 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was vigorously refluxed for 5 h. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo. The residue was partitioned between water (40 mL) and ether (40 mL). The phases were separated and the organic phase was washed with an equal volume of ether. The combined organic phases were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and evaporated to give a brown oil which was purified by distillation to give 3.1 g (49%), bp 63-65°C, 0.4 mm.  $^{1}{\rm H}$  NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  6.18 - 5.79 (tt, 1H, CHF<sub>2</sub>), 3.21 (t, 1H, ICHB), 2.43 - 2.21 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub>CHF<sub>2</sub>), 1.27 (s, 12H, CCH<sub>3</sub>).

1-Amino-3,3-difluoropropyl boronate pinacol•HCl. 1-Iodo-3,3-difluoropropanyl boronate pinacol (2.7 g, 8.1 mmol) was dissolved in THF (10 mL) and was added dropwise to a solution of lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (9.68 mL, 9.68 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) dissolved in anhydrous THF (10 mL) and cooled to -78°C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 12 h. It was concentrated *in vacuo* and hexane was added. The reaction mixture was cooled to -78°C, followed by the dropwise addition of 4 N anhydrous hydrogen chloride in dioxane (6.05 mL, 24.2 mmol). The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 5 hours. The reaction

mixture was evaporated and chloroform was added. Insoluble material was removed by filtration. The filtrate was evaporated almost to dryness and hexanes were added. Upon standing the product crystallized. It was isolated and washed with cold hexane to yield 1.1 g (52 %), mp 138-141°C.  $^{1}\mathrm{H}$  NMR (CDCl3)  $\delta$  7.68 (bs, 3H), 6.22 - 6.01 (tt, 1H), 3.42 (m, 1H), 2.76 - 2.51 (m, 2H), 1.32 (s, 12H).  $^{19}\mathrm{F}$  NMR  $\delta$  -115.2 to -115.5 (dt, CHF2). HRMS calculated for  $\mathrm{C_{9}H_{18}B_{1}O_{2}F_{2}N}$  +H: 222.1. Found: 222.1.

10

15

20

25

30

5

# Preparation of boroVinylglycine pinanediol Formula: H2NCH(CH=CH2)BO2C10H16•HCl

1-Chloro-1-vinylmethyl boronate pinanediol. The  $\alpha$ -chlorovinyl compound was prepared by the method described by Matteson, D.S. & Majumdar, D. *Organometallics*  $\mathbf{2}$ , 1529-1535, 1983.

boro-Vinylglycine pinanediol Ester HCl . chlorovinyl boronate pinanediol ester (10.6 q, 41.7 mmol) was dissolved in THF (100 mL) and added to a freshly prepared solution of lithium hexamethyldisilazide (45.9 mmol) in THF (150 mL) at -78°C. This solution was stirred for 20 h while warming to room temperature. THF was removed in vacuo and hexanes (150 mL) were added. resulting precipitate was removed by filtration. The filtrate was cooled to - 78°C and a solution of HCl in dioxane (4.0 N, 31.3 mL, 125 mmol) was added. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and to stir for 20 The solvents were removed in vacuo to yield 7.2 g (26 mmol, 63 % yield) of a bright orange, viscous oil which formed a glass when placed under high vacuum. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR  $(CDCl_3)$  d 0.76 (s, 3H), 1.21 (s, 3H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.83-2.25 (m, 6H), 3.64 (d, 2H), 4.34 (d, 1H), 5.24 (d, 1H), 5.45 (d, 1H), 5.97 (m, 1H), 8.47 (br. s, 3H).

35 <u>Preparation of H-boroThreonine(OBzl)-pinanediol</u> Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH(CH(Obenzyl)CH<sub>3</sub>)BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl

20

25

30

35

Pinacol (1-chloroethyl)boronate. A 250 mL round bottom flask is charged with THF (60 mL) and  $\rm CH_2Cl_2$  (2.63 mL, 41.0 mmol). The solution was cooled to - 100°C with a liquid nitrogen/methanol/ $\rm H_2O$  bath.  $\it n$ -BuLi (1.6 N in

hexanes, 25.7 mL) was added slowly over the course of 1 h.

The resulting solution was stirred for an additional 45 min at -100°C. Pinacol methyl boronate, dissolved in THF (40 mL), was added and the solution was stirred overnight while warming to room temperature. The THF was removed by

evaporation and hexanes (100 mL) were added. The resulting precipitate was filtered and the solution concentrated.

The residue was distilled at 70°C, 2 mm Hg to yield 2.06 g

(30 %) of a clear colorless oil.  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl3)  $\delta$  3.49 (q, 1H), 1.52 (d, 4H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

Pinanediol (1-benzyloxyethyl)boronate. n-BuLi (1.6 N, 13.8 mL) was added to a solution of benzyl alcohol (2.3 mL, 22 mmol) in THF (60 mL) at -78 °C followed by DMSO (1.6 mL, 22 mmol). The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stir for 1 h. The solution was recooled to 0°C and a solution of Pinacol (1-chloroethyl)boronate (2.06 g, 11 mmol) in THF (60 mL) was added. The solution was stirred at room temperature for 1 h and then heated at 60°C The contents of the flask are poured into 0.2 N HCl (300 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was washed with ether (3 x 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over To this solution was added (s)-pinanediol (1.87 g, 11.0 mmol) and the solution was stirred for 1 day and concentrated to yield an oil. This oil was purified by silica gel column chromatography using 10% ethyl acetate/90% hexane as an eluent. The appropriate fractions are pooled and the solvent evaporated to yield 2.66 g (77% yield) of a pale yellow oil.  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.30 (m, 5H), 4.57 (s, 2H), 4.32 (d, 1H), 3.45 (dq, 1H), 2.39-1.82 (m, 6H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.40 (dd, 3H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 0.84 (s, 3H).

15

20

25

30

Pinanediol (2-benzyloxy-1-chloropropyl)boronate.  $CH_2Cl_2$  (0.80 mL, 12.7 mmol) was added to THF (40 mL) and cooled to -100°C. n-BuLi (1.6 N, 6.3 mL) was slowly added while maintaining a temperature of -100°C. The flask was stirred at -100°C for an additional 45 min. Pinanediol (1benzyloxyethyl)boronate (2.66 g, 8.46 mmol), dissolved in THF (20 mL), was added followed by a solution of zinc(II) chloride in ether (1.0 N, 17 mL). The THF was evaporated and the residue was redissolved in hexanes (150 mL). solution was washed with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride, brine, and dried over MgSO4. It was concentrated to give a light oil. This oil was purified by silica gel column chromatography (10% ethyl acetate/90% hexanes eluant) to yield 1.55 g (51%) of a clear oil. 1H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.36 (m, 5H), 4.58 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, 1H), 3.91 (m, 1H), 3.56 (d, 2H), 2.39-1.81 (m, 6H), 1.40 (d, 3H), 1.34 (d, 3H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 0.84 (s, 3H).

Pinanediol (2-benzyloxy-1-aminopropyl)boronate•HCl. Pinanediol (2-benzyloxy-1-chloropropyl)boronate, dissolved (3.85 g, 10.6 mmol)) in THF (60 mL), was added to a solution of LiHMDS (10.6 mmol) in THF at -78°C. The solution was stirred for 1 h at -78°C and allowed to warm to room temperature. Solvent was evaporated and the residue redissolved in hexanes (120 mL). The solid was filtered and the filtrate recooled to -78°C, and a solution of HCl in 1,4-dioxane (4 N, 8.0 mL) was added. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature while stirring overnight. The solvent was evaporated to yield 2.55 g (63%) of a brown oil. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) d 8.11 (br s, 3H), 7.35 (m, 5H), 4.57 (m, 2H), 4.32 (m, 1H), 3.16 (br s, 1H), 2.34-1.83 (m, 6H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.33 (m, 3H), 1.24 (s, 3H), 0.79 (s, 3H).

### Preparation of H-boroSer(OBzl)-pinanediol HCl.

35 Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH (CH<sub>2</sub>Obenzyl) BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl

H-boroSer(OBz1)-pinanediol HCl was prepared by adding Pinanediol 1-chloro-2-benzyloxy-boronate (5.0g, 14.3 mmol)

15

20

30

35

330.3.

in THF (60 mL) to a solution of LiHMDS (15 mmol) in THF (60 mL) at -78°C. The solution was allowed to stir while warming to room temperature over a period of 3 h. The THF was evaporated, the residue redissolved in anhydrous hexanes (200 mL), cooled to -78°C, and a solution of HCl in dioxane (4 N, 11.3 mL) was added. The resulting mixture was allowed to stir while warming to room temperature. solids were removed by filtration. The filtrate was evaporated and triturated with chloroform (50 mL) and The chloroform was evaporated and the residue dissolved in hot hexanes (30 mL). As the hexanes were allowed to cool a cream colored solid crystallized. This solid was combined with a solid that had crystallized from the original hexanes filtrate. The combined solids were filtered, dried in vacuo to yield 2.4 g (46%) of a cream colored solid, mp 112-115°C. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.16 (br s., 3H), 4.59 (dd, 2H), 4.37 (d, 1H), 4.02 (m, 1H), 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.31 (br s, 1H), 2.31-2.11 (m, 2H). 2.02 (t, 1H), 1.91-1.84 (m, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.25 (s, 3H), 0.79 (s, 3H). MS/ESI calculated for  $C_{19}H_{29}BNO_3 + H^+$ : 330.2: Found:

Preparation of Pinanediol 1-amino-2-thiophenylethylboronate HCl.

25 Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH(CH<sub>2</sub>SC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl

Pinanediol 1-chloro-2-thio(phenyl)ethylboronate. Phenylsulfenyl chloride (2.0 g, 13.8 mmol) was added to a solution of pinanediol vinyl boronate (2.85 g, 13.8 mmol) in  $\rm CH_2Cl_2$  (30 mL). The solution was stirred for 30 min and then the solution was evaporated to yield 3.9 g (81%) of a pale yellow oil.  $^1{\rm H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.40 (m, 5H), 4.40 (d, 1H), 3.49 (m, 1H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.33 (m, 2H), 2.34-1.89 (m, 6H), 1.43 (s, 3H), 1.30 (s, 3H), 0.85 (s, 3H). MS/APCI calculated for  $\rm C_{18H_{24}BClO_{4}S}$  + H: 351.1. Found: 351.0.

Pinanediol 1-amino-2-thiophenylethylboronate HC1. Pinanediol 1-chloro-2-thio(phenyl)ethylboronate (2.0 g, 5.7 mmol) dissolved in THF (40 mL) was added to a solution

15

20

25

30

35

LiHMDS (6.0 mmol) in THF (60 mL) at  $-78^{\circ}$ C. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and solvent was evaporated. The residue was redissolved in hexanes, filtered and recooled to  $-78^{\circ}$ C. A solution of HCl in dioxane (4 N, 5 mL) was added and the mixture was allowed to stir overnight while warming to room temperature. The solvent was removed to yield 1.2 g (57%) of the desired product as a yellow foam.  $^{1}$ H-NMR  $\delta$  8.46 (br s, 3H), 4.33 (d, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.48 (br s, 2H), 3.15 (m, H), 2.4-1.8 (m, 6H), 1.35 (s, 3H), 1.23 (s, 3H), 0.78 (s, 3H). MS/ESI calculated for  $C_{18}$ H<sub>27</sub>BNO<sub>2</sub>S: 332.3. Found: 332.2.

Pinanediol 1-amino-2-thiolsulfenyl(phenyl)ethyl boronate
Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH(CH<sub>2</sub>SSC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl
1-Chloro-2-thiolsulfenyl(phenyl)ethyl boronate

pinanediol. Phenylthiosulfenyl chloride was prepared by reacting benzene thiol with sulfur dichloride at -78°C using a published procedure (Can. J. Chem., 51, 3403-3412, 1973). 1-Chloro-2-thiolsulfenyl(phenyl)ethyl boronate pinanediol was obtained by adding phenylthiosulfenyl chloride (3.2 g, 18.2 mmol) dissolved in dichloromethane (30 mL) dropwise over a period of 10 min to a solution of pinanediol vinylboronate (3.7 g, 18.2 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (50 mL) in the presence of CaCO<sub>3</sub> (30 mg). The resulting solution was stirred for an additional 1 h at room temperature. The contents of the flask were poured into brine (100 mL), the layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over Na2SO4. The organic layer was evaporated to yield a pale, yellow-green oil which was further purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluant 1% EtOAc/99% Hexanes). The appropriate fractions were pooled and evaporated to yield 2.93 g (7.8 mmol, 43%) of a pale green viscous oil. MS/APCI calculated for  $C_{18}H_{24}BC1O_2S_2 + H$ : 383. Found: 383. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR CDC1<sub>3</sub>  $\delta$  0.85 (s, 3H), 1.30 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 3H), 1.86-2.40 (m, 6H), 3.11-3.32 (m, 2H), 3.73 (t, 1H), 4.37 (dd, 1H), 7.22-7.63 (m, 5H).

20

25

30

35

Pinanediol 1-amino-2-thiolsulfenyl(phenyl)ethyl boronate. 1-Chloro-2-thiolsulfenyl(phenyl)ethyl boronate pinanediol was treated with lithium hexamethyldisilane by the procedure in pinanediol 1-amino-2-

thiophenylethylboronate to yield the alpha-amino compound.

MS/ESI calculated for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>26</sub>BNO<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> + H: 364. Found: 364.

1-Phenylthio-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1-boronate pinacol

## <u>Preparation of Pinacol 1-amino-3,3,3-trifluorobutyl</u> boronate

10 Formula: H<sub>2</sub>NCH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>)BO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>•HCl

ester. Phenylthiomethane boronate pinacol ester was prepared by the procedure in H-borodifluoroethylglycine pinanediol. Diisopropylamine (4.7 ml, 33.6 mmol) was dissolved in THF (10 mL) and stirred at 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  in a 100 mL round bottom flask. Butyllithium (12.8 mL, 32.0 mmol, 2.5M in hexanes) was added dropwise to the solution. A solution of phenylthiomethane boronate pinacol ester (8.0 g, 32.0 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise rapidly, yielding a white precipitate. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour at 0 °C, followed by the dropwise addition of 3,3,3trifluoropropyl iodide (Lancaster) (15.0g, 64.0 mmol). precipitate dissolved and the solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 12 hours. The mixture was then treated with excess cold 10 % phosphoric acid and stirred for 5 minutes. The reaction mixture was poured into a separatory funnel and extracted with ether (100 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and distilled (bp 112-114 °C, 0.25 mm Hg) to give 6.53g (59 %) of the desired product as a clear oil.  $^{1}\text{H}$  nmr (CDCl3)  $\delta$ 7.41 - 7.11 (m, 5H,  $C_{6}H_{5}$ ), 2.78 (t, 1H, SCHB), 2.35 (m, 2H,  $CH_2CF_3$ ), 1.98 (m, 1H,  $CH_2CH_2CF_3$ ), 1.23 (s, 12H,  $CCH_3$ ).  $^{19}F$ nmr  $\delta$  -116.8 to -117.0 (t, 3H, CF<sub>3</sub>).

1-iodo-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1-boronate pinacol ester. 1-Phenylthio-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1-boronate pinacol ester (3.3g, 9.5 mmol) was dissolved in anhydrous acetonitrile

15

20

(33 mL). Dry methyl iodide (11.9 mL, 190.6 mmol) was added, followed by the addition of sodium iodide (2.87g, 19.1 mmol). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 12 h. The solvent was evaporated to give an oily residue which was purified by distillation to give 3.32g (95.6 %), bp 51 °C, 0.5 mm Hg.  $^{1}\text{H}$  nmr (CDCl3)  $\delta$  3.21 (t, 1H, ICHB), 2.39 (m, 2H, CH2CF3), 2.05 (m, 2H, CH2CF3), 1.27(s, 12H, CCH3).

1-amino-4,4,4-trifluorobutyl boronate pinanediol ester. 1-iodo-4,4,4-trifluorobutyl pinacol ester (3.4g, 9.58 mmol) was dissolved in THF (20 mL) and was added dropwise to a solution of lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (Aldrich) (9.6 ml, 9.6 mmol, 1.0M in THF) dissolved in anhydrous THF (20 ml and cooled to -78 °C). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 12 hours. It was concentrated in vacuo and hexane was added. The reaction mixture was cooled to -78 °C and 4M anhydrous hydrogen chloride in dioxane (7.2 ml, 28.7 mmol) was added dropwise. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated and chloroform was added. Insoluble material was removed by filtration. The filtrate was evaporated almost to dryness and hexanes were added. Upon standing the product crystallized. It was isolated and washed with cold hexanes to yield 1.7g (69.8 %) of a brown solid.  $^{1}\text{H}$  nmr (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.80 (bs, 3H), 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.58 - 2.05 (m, 3H), 1.23 (s, 12H).  $^{19}$ F nmr (CDCl3)  $\delta$  -66.67 to -66.59 (t, 3H, CF3).

30

25

The following table contains representative examples envisioned by the present invention. For each compound, both epimers at the quaternary center (bearing the  $\mathbb{R}^4$  substituent) are considered to be specified in the table.

## TABLE 2

5

Ex.	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>
51	ethyl	ethyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
52	ethyl	ethyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
53	ethyl	ethyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
54	ethyl	ethyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
55	ethyl	ethyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
56	ethyl	ethyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
57	ethyl	ethyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
58	ethyl	ethyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
59	ethyl	ethyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
60	ethyl	ethyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
61	ethy1	ethyl	benzyl
62	ethyl	ethyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
63	ethyl	ethyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
64	ethyl	ethyl	butylsulfonyl
65	ethyl	ethyl	carbobenzyloxy
66	ethyl	ethyl	methoxycarbonyl
67	ethyl	ethyl	benzoyl
68	ethyl	ethyl	methanesulfonyl
69	ethyl	ethyl	phenylsulfonyl
70	ethyl	ethyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
71	ethyl	ethyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
72	ethyl	ethyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
73	ethyl	propyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
74	ethyl	propyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
75	ethyl	propyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
76	ethyl	propyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
77	ethyl	propyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
78	ethyl	propyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
79	ethyl	propyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
80	ethyl	propyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
81	ethyl	propyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
82	ethyl	propyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #### ####	83	ethyl	propyl	benzyl
85         ethyl         propyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           86         ethyl         propyl         butylsulfonyl           87         ethyl         propyl         carbobenzyloxy           88         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           89         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           90         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           91         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           91         ethyl         propyl         methanesulfonyl           92         ethyl         propyl         mentrophenylsulfonyl           93         ethyl         propyl         menthylphenylsulfonyl           94         ethyl         propyl         menthylphenylsulfonyl           95         ethyl         isopropyl         menthylphenylsulfonyl           96         ethyl         isopropyl         perpopylphenylsulfonyl           97         ethyl         isopropyl         perpopylphenylsulfonyl           100         ethyl         isopropyl         perbutylphenylsulfonyl           101         ethyl         isopropyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           102         ethyl         isop	84			
86         ethyl         propyl         butylsulfonyl           87         ethyl         propyl         carbobenzyloxy           88         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           89         ethyl         propyl         benzoyl           90         ethyl         propyl         methanesulfonyl           91         ethyl         propyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           92         ethyl         propyl         menitrophenylsulfonyl           93         ethyl         propyl         menitrophenylsulfonyl           94         ethyl         propyl         menthylphenylsulfonyl           95         ethyl         isopropyl         merifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           96         ethyl         isopropyl         merifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           97         ethyl         isopropyl         perpopylphenyl-sulfonyl           99         ethyl         isopropyl         perbopylphenyl-sulfonyl           100         ethyl         isopropyl         perbopylphenyl-sulfonyl           101         ethyl         isopropyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           102         ethyl         isopropyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           103	85			
87         ethyl         propyl         carbobenzyloxy           88         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           90         ethyl         propyl         benzoyl           90         ethyl         propyl         methanesulfonyl           91         ethyl         propyl         propyl         prophenylsulfonyl           92         ethyl         propyl         m-mitrophenylsulfonyl           93         ethyl         propyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           94         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           95         ethyl         isopropyl         p-isopropylphenylsulfonyl           96         ethyl         isopropyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           97         ethyl         isopropyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           98         ethyl         isopropyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           100         ethyl         isopropyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           101         ethyl         isopropyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           102         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           103         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           105 <td>86</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	86			
88         ethyl         propyl         methoxycarbonyl           89         ethyl         propyl         benzoyl           90         ethyl         propyl         methanesulfonyl           91         ethyl         propyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           92         ethyl         propyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           93         ethyl         propyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           94         ethyl         propyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           95         ethyl         isopropyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           96         ethyl         isopropyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           97         ethyl         isopropyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           98         ethyl         isopropyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           100         ethyl         isopropyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           101         ethyl         isopropyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           102         ethyl         isopropyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           103         ethyl         isopropyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           104         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           <	87			
89         ethyl         propyl         methanesulfonyl           90         ethyl         propyl         methanesulfonyl           91         ethyl         propyl         phenylsulfonyl           92         ethyl         propyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           93         ethyl         propyl         m-minophenylsulfonyl           94         ethyl         propyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           95         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           96         ethyl         isopropyl         p-isopropylphenylsulfonyl           97         ethyl         isopropyl         p-ropylphenylsulfonyl           98         ethyl         isopropyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           100         ethyl         isopropyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           101         ethyl         isopropyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           102         ethyl         isopropyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           103         ethyl         isopropyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           104         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           105         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           106	88			
90 ethyl propyl methanesulfonyl 91 ethyl propyl phenylsulfonyl 92 ethyl propyl o-nitrophenylsulfonyl 93 ethyl propyl methylsulfonyl 94 ethyl propyl methylsulfonyl 95 ethyl propyl methylsulfonyl 96 ethyl propyl methylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl methylphenylsulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-totylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenylsulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl al-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl al-napthylsulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl Benzyl 106 ethyl isopropyl Benzyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl metrifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl metrifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carb	89		·	
91 ethyl propyl o-nitrophenylsulfonyl 92 ethyl propyl o-nitrophenylsulfonyl 93 ethyl propyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 94 ethyl propyl m-aminophenylsulfonyl 95 ethyl isopropyl m-emthylphenylsulfonyl 96 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-tripluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-tropylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-tropylphenyl-sulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl)-carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl)-carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 109 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 110 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 111 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 112 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 113 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 114 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 115 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 116 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 117 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 118 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 119 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 110 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 111 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 112 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 113 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 114 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 115 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 116 ethyl isopropyl methaylandoryl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl m-p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-topylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbomoyl 130 ethyl	90			
92 ethyl propyl o-nitrophenylsulfonyl 93 ethyl propyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 94 ethyl propyl m-mitrophenylsulfonyl 95 ethyl isopropyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 96 ethyl isopropyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl 100 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl carbobenzyloxy 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl P-penylphenylsulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl P-penylphenylloarbamoyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl D-penylphenylloarbamoyl 130 ethyl R-2-butyl D-penylph	91			
93 ethyl propyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 94 ethyl propyl m-aminophenylsulfonyl 95 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 96 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-trobtylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl m-rifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl metrifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl Dutylphenyl carbam	92			
94 ethyl isopropyl m-aminophenylsulfonyl 95 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 96 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl wethylsulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl butylsulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methanesulfonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl m-mitrophenylsulfonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl m-mitrophenylsulfonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl m-mitrophenylsulfonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl m-methyl-phenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-piphylsulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-piphylsulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-piphylsulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-piphylsulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-piphylsulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-piphylsul	93			
95 ethyl isopropyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 96 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl Dutylsulfonyl 109 ethyl isopropyl Carbobenzyloxy 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl menthoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl m-menthylphenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-phenylsulfonyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl 120 e	94			
96 ethyl isopropyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 97 ethyl isopropyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 98 ethyl isopropyl p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl m-pisopropylsulfonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl m-pisopropylsulfonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl m-pisopropylsulfonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl m-pisopropylsulfonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl m-pisopropylsulfonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl m-pisopropylsulfonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl R-2-butyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl R-2	95			
97         ethyl         isopropyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           98         ethyl         isopropyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           99         ethyl         isopropyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           100         ethyl         isopropyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           101         ethyl         isopropyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           102         ethyl         isopropyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           103         ethyl         isopropyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           104         ethyl         isopropyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           105         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           106         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           107         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           108         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         M-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           110         ethyl         isopropyl         methoxycarbonyl           111         ethyl         isopropyl         meth	96			
98 ethyl isopropyl p-propylphenylsulfonyl 99 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl metrifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl Carbobenzylox	97			
99 ethyl isopropyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 100 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 101 ethyl isopropyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 102 ethyl isopropyl 1-napthylsulfonyl 103 ethyl isopropyl 2-napthylsulfonyl 104 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 105 ethyl isopropyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 106 ethyl isopropyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 107 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 108 ethyl isopropyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl 109 ethyl isopropyl butylsulfonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 117 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 118 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 119 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 110 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 111 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 112 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 113 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonyl 114 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonylsulfonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonylsulfonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl methoxycarbonylsulfonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl metrifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl P-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl) carbomoyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl Carbobenzyloxy	98			
100	99			
101				
102				
103	102			
104         ethyl         isopropyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           105         ethyl         isopropyl         benzyl           106         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           107         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           108         ethyl         isopropyl         butylsulfonyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         carbobenzyloxy           110         ethyl         isopropyl         methoxycarbonyl           111         ethyl         isopropyl         benzoyl           112         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         phenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-minophenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenyl-sulfonyl           121         <	103			
105         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           106         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           107         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           108         ethyl         isopropyl         butylsulfonyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         carbobenzyloxy           110         ethyl         isopropyl         methoxycarbonyl           111         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           112         ethyl         isopropyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-tbutylphenyl-sulfonyl	104			
106         ethyl         isopropyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           107         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           108         ethyl         isopropyl         butylsulfonyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         carbobenzyloxy           110         ethyl         isopropyl         methoxycarbonyl           111         ethyl         isopropyl         benzoyl           112         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl <td>105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	105			
107         ethyl         isopropyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           108         ethyl         isopropyl         butylsulfonyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         carbobenzyloxy           110         ethyl         isopropyl         methoxycarbonyl           111         ethyl         isopropyl         benzoyl           112         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         phenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenyl-sulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl	106			
108         ethyl         isopropyl         butylsulfonyl           109         ethyl         isopropyl         carbobenzyloxy           110         ethyl         isopropyl         methoxycarbonyl           111         ethyl         isopropyl         benzoyl           112         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         phenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenyl-sulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl	107			
109	108	ethyl		
110	109	ethyl	isopropyl	
111         ethyl         isopropyl         benzoyl           112         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         phenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenyl-sulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl	110	ethyl	isopropyl	
112         ethyl         isopropyl         methanesulfonyl           113         ethyl         isopropyl         phenylsulfonyl           114         ethyl         isopropyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoy	111	ethyl	isopropyl	
114 ethyl isopropyl o-nitrophenylsulfonyl 115 ethyl isopropyl m-nitrophenylsulfonyl 116 ethyl isopropyl m-aminophenylsulfonyl 117 ethyl R-2-butyl m-methylphenylsulfonyl 118 ethyl R-2-butyl m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl 119 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 120 ethyl R-2-butyl p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl 121 ethyl R-2-butyl p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl 122 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 123 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 124 ethyl R-2-butyl p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl 125 ethyl R-2-butyl 4-biphenylsulfonyl 126 ethyl R-2-butyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 127 ethyl R-2-butyl 8-quinolinesulfonyl 128 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-phenylcarbamoyl 129 ethyl R-2-butyl N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl 130 ethyl R-2-butyl butylsulfonyl 131 ethyl R-2-butyl Carbobenzyloxy	112	ethyl	isopropyl	
114         ethyl         isopropyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           115         ethyl         isopropyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           116         ethyl         isopropyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N	113	ethyl	isopropyl	phenylsulfonyl
116	114	ethyl	isopropyl	
117         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	115	ethyl	isopropyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
118         ethyl         R-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           119         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	116	ethyl	isopropyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
119	117	ethyl	R-2-butyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
120         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	118	ethyl	R-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
121         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	119	ethyl	R-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
122         ethyl         R-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	120	ethyl	R-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
123         ethyl         R-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           124         ethyl         R-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	121	ethyl	R-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
124	122	ethyl	R-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
125         ethyl         R-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           126         ethyl         R-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	123	ethyl	R-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
126	124	ethyl	R-2-butyl	l-napthylsulfonyl
127         ethyl         R-2-butyl         benzyl           128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	125	ethyl	R-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
128         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	126	ethyl	R-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
129         ethyl         R-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	127	ethyl	R-2-butyl	benzyl
130         ethyl         R-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           131         ethyl         R-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy	128	ethyl	R-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
131 ethyl R-2-butyl carbobenzyloxy	129	ethyl	R-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
Cultivating Toxy	130	ethyl	R-2-butyl	butylsulfonyl
132 ethyl R-2-butyl methoxycarbonyl	131	ethyl	R-2-butyl	carbobenzyloxy
	132	ethyl	R-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl

L 122		1 = 0 1	
133	ethyl	R-2-butyl	benzoyl
134	ethyl	R-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
135	ethyl	R-2-butyl	phenylsulfonyl
136	ethyl	R-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
137	ethyl	R-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
138	ethyl	R-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
139	ethyl	S-2-butyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
140	ethyl	S-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
141	ethyl	S-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
142	ethyl	S-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
143	ethyl	S-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
144	ethyl	S-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
145	ethyl	S-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
146	ethyl	S-2-butyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
147	ethyl	S-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
148	ethyl	S-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
149	ethyl	S-2-butyl	benzyl
150	ethyl	S-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
151	ethyl	S-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
152	ethyl	S-2-butyl	butylsulfonyl
153	ethyl	S-2-butyl	carbobenzyloxy
154	ethyl	S-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl
155	ethyl	S-2-butyl	benzoyl
156	ethyl	S-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
157	ethyl	S-2-butyl	phenylsulfonyl
158	ethyl	S-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
159	ethyl	S-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
160	ethyl	S-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
161	propyl	ethyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
162	propyl	ethyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
163	propyl	ethyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
164	propyl	ethyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
165	propyl	ethyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
166	propyl	ethyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
167	propyl	ethyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
168	propyl	ethyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
169	propyl	ethyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
170	propyl	ethyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
171	propyl	ethyl	benzyl
172	propyl	ethyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
173	propyl	ethyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
174	propyl	ethyl	butylsulfonyl
175	propyl	ethyl	carbobenzyloxy
176	propyl	ethyl	methoxycarbonyl
177	propyl	ethyl	benzoyl
178	propyl	ethyl	methanesulfonvl
179	propyl	ethyl	phenylsulfonyl
180	propyl	ethyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
181	propyl	ethyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
182	propyl	ethyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
	EFJ+		" durinoblienarantoual

183	propyl	propyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
184	propyl	propyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
185	propyl	propyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
186	propyl	propyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
187	propyl	propyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
188	propyl	propyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
189	propyl	propyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
190	propyl	propyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
191	propyl	propyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
192	propyl	propyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
193	propyl	propyl	benzyl
194	propyl	propyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
195	propyl	propyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
196	propyl	propyl	butylsulfonyl
197	propyl	propyl	carbobenzyloxy
198	propyl	propyl	methoxycarbonyl
199	propyl	propyl	benzoyl
200	propyl	propyl	methanesulfonyl
201	propyl	propyl	phenylsulfonyl
202	propyl	propyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
203	propyl	propyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
204	propyl	propyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
205	propyl	isopropyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
206	propyl	isopropyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
207	propyl	isopropyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
208	propyl	isopropyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
209	propyl	isopropyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
210	propyl	isopropyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
211	propyl	isopropyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
212	propyl	isopropyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
213	propyl	isopropyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
214	propyl	isopropyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
215	propyl	isopropyl	benzyl
216	propyl	isopropyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
217	propyl	isopropyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
218	propyl	isopropyl	butylsulfonyl
219	propyl	isopropyl	carbobenzyloxy
220	propyl	isopropyl	methoxycarbonyl
221	propyl	isopropyl	benzoyl
222	propyl	isopropyl	methanesulfonyl
223	propyl	isopropyl	phenylsulfonyl
224	propyl	isopropyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
225	propyl	isopropyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
226	propyl	isopropyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
227	propyl	R-2-buty1	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
228	propyl	R-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
229	propyl	R-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
230	propyl	R-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
231	propyl	R-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
232	propyl	R-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl

	233	propyl	R-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
235   propyl   R-2-butyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   236   propyl   R-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   237   propyl   R-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   238   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   R-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   R-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)   239   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)   240   propyl   R-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxyl   241   propyl   R-2-butyl   Dutylsulfonyl   242   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   245   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   246   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   247   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   248   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   249   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   249   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   250   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   251   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   252   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-propylphenylsulfonyl   253   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-propylphenylsulfonyl   254   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   P-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   R-quinolinesulfonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   R-quinolinesulfonyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   Methoxyca				
237   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   R-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   R-2-butyl   R-2-butyl   Dutylshfonyl   Carbobenzyloxy   R-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxy   R-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxy   R-2-butyl   Denzoyl   Denzoyl   R-2-butyl   Denzoyl   Den				
238   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   239   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   240   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   241   propyl   R-2-butyl   carbobenzyloxy   242   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   243   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   244   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   245   propyl   R-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   phenylsulfonyl   246   propyl   R-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   phenylsulfonyl   247   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   248   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-minophenylsulfonyl   249   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-minophenylsulfonyl   249   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-methylphenylsulfonyl   249   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-miloromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   250   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   251   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   252   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   253   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   254   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   1-napthylsulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   3-2-butyl   3-2-phtyl   3-2-p				
239   propyl   R-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   240   propyl   R-2-butyl   R-2-butyl   butylsulfonyl   241   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   242   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   243   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   244   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   245   propyl   R-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   246   propyl   R-2-butyl   phenylsulfonyl   247   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   248   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   249   propyl   R-2-butyl   m-methylphenylsulfonyl   250   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-methylphenylsulfonyl   251   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   252   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-propylphenylsulfonyl   253   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-propylphenylsulfonyl   254   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenylsulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenylsulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   R-aquinolinesulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   R-aquinolinesulfonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   R-aquinolinesulfonyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   R-apthylsulfonyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   260   p				
240   propyl   R-2-butyl   Butylsulfonyl   241   propyl   R-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxy   242   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   243   propyl   R-2-butyl   Methoxycarbonyl   Methoxy				
Propyl R-2-butyl   Benzoyl   244   Propyl R-2-butyl   Benzoyl   Benzoyl				
Propyl R-2-butyl methanesulfonyl				methoxycarbonyl
245				benzoyl
246         propyl         R-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           247         propyl         R-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           248         propyl         R-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           249         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methyl-phenylsulfonyl           250         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           251         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           252         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           253         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           254         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           256         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-p				methanesulfonyl
247         propyl         R-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           248         propyl         R-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           249         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           250         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           251         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-jsopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           252         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           253         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenyl-sulfonyl           254         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           254         propyl         S-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           256         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           257         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           258         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl				
248         propyl         R-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           249         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           250         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           251         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           252         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           253         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           254         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           256         propyl         S-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           257         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           258         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-ph		propyl	R-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
249         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           250         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           251         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           252         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           253         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           254         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           256         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           257         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           258         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylsulfonyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           264         propyl         S-2-butyl		propyl		m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
250   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   251   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   252   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-propylphenylsulfonyl   253   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   254   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   4-biphenylsulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   4-biphenylsulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   3-quinolinesulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   270   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-aminophenylsulfonyl   271   allyl   ethyl   m-methylphenylsulfonyl   272   allyl   ethyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   273   allyl   ethyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   274   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   275   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   277   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   2-napthylsulfo		propyl	R-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
251   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   252   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl   253   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   254   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   1-napthylsulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   3-quinolinesulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl) carbobenzyloxy   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   carbobenzyloxy   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   phenylsulfonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-aminophenylsulfonyl   270   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-aminophenylsulfonyl   271   allyl   ethyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   272   allyl   ethyl   p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl   273   allyl   ethyl   p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl   274   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   275   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   277   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   270   allyl   270   270   270   270   270   270   2		propyl		m-methylphenylsulfonyl
252         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           253         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           254         propyl         S-2-butyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           255         propyl         S-2-butyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           256         propyl         S-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           257         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           258         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         Dutylsulfonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanzorabamoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanzorabamoyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanzorabamoyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanzorabamoyl		propyl		m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
		propyl	S-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
254   propyl   S-2-butyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   255   propyl   S-2-butyl   4-biphenylsulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   1-napthylsulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)   Carbamoyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)   Carbamoyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)   Carbamoyl   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxy   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   o-nitrophenylsulfonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   270   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-aminophenylsulfonyl   271   allyl   ethyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   272   allyl   ethyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   273   allyl   ethyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   274   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   275   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   277   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   270   allyl   ethyl   2-nap		propyl	S-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
255   propyl   S-2-butyl   4-biphenylsulfonyl   256   propyl   S-2-butyl   1-napthylsulfonyl   257   propyl   S-2-butyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   258   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   259   propyl   S-2-butyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   260   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxy   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   phenylsulfonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-mitrophenylsulfonyl   270   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-mitrophenylsulfonyl   271   allyl   ethyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   272   allyl   ethyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   273   allyl   ethyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   274   allyl   ethyl   p-propylphenylsulfonyl   275   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   277   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   270   allyl	253	propyl	S-2-buty1	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
256         propyl         S-2-butyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           257         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           258         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         Dutylsulfonyl           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-mitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl<		propyl	S-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
257         propyl         S-2-butyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           258         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-mitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl     <	255	propyl	S-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
258         propyl         S-2-butyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           259         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl <t< td=""><td>L</td><td>propyl</td><td>S-2-butyl</td><td>1-napthylsulfonyl</td></t<>	L	propyl	S-2-butyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
259         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzyl           260         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-phenylcarbamoyl           261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl	257	propyl	S-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
260   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-phenylcarbamoyl   261   propyl   S-2-butyl   N-(p-butylphenyl) carbamoyl   262   propyl   S-2-butyl   Dutylsulfonyl   263   propyl   S-2-butyl   Carbobenzyloxy   264   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   265   propyl   S-2-butyl   methoxycarbonyl   266   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   267   propyl   S-2-butyl   methanesulfonyl   268   propyl   S-2-butyl   phenylsulfonyl   269   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-nitrophenylsulfonyl   270   propyl   S-2-butyl   m-mitrophenylsulfonyl   271   allyl   ethyl   m-methylphenylsulfonyl   272   allyl   ethyl   m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl   273   allyl   ethyl   p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl   274   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   275   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   276   allyl   ethyl   p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl   277   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl   278   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   279   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   280   allyl   ethyl   8-quinolinesulfonyl   281   allyl   ethyl   benzyl   281   allyl   ethyl   benzyl   281   allyl   ethyl   benzyl   281   allyl   ethyl   2-napthylsulfonyl   281   allyl   ethyl   benzyl   281   allyl   ethyl   2		propyl	S-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
261         propyl         S-2-butyl         N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl           262         propyl         S-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl		propyl	S-2-butyl	benzyl
262         propyl         S-2-butyl         butylsulfonyl           263         propyl         S-2-butyl         carbobenzyloxy           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-mitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           <		propyl	S-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
263         propyl         S-2-butyl         Carbobenzyloxy           264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-mitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           279<	261	propyl	S-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
264         propyl         S-2-butyl         methoxycarbonyl           265         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280	262	propyl	S-2-butyl	butylsulfonyl
265         propyl         S-2-butyl         benzoyl           266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281		propyl	S-2-butyl	carbobenzyloxy
266         propyl         S-2-butyl         methanesulfonyl           267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl	264	propy1	S-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl
267         propyl         S-2-butyl         phenylsulfonyl           268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl			S-2-butyl	benzoyl
268         propyl         S-2-butyl         o-nitrophenylsulfonyl           269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		propyl	S-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
269         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-nitrophenylsulfonyl           270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl				phenylsulfonyl
270         propyl         S-2-butyl         m-aminophenylsulfonyl           271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		propyl	S-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
271         allyl         ethyl         m-methylphenylsulfonyl           272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		propyl	S-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
272         allyl         ethyl         m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl           273         allyl         ethyl         p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl           274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl			S-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
273   allyl		allyl	ethyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
274         allyl         ethyl         p-propylphenylsulfonyl           275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		allyl	ethyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
275         allyl         ethyl         p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl           276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		allyl	ethyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
276         allyl         ethyl         p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl           277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		allyl	ethyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
277         allyl         ethyl         4-biphenylsulfonyl           278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		allyl	ethyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
278         allyl         ethyl         1-napthylsulfonyl           279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		allyl	ethyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
279         allyl         ethyl         2-napthylsulfonyl           280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl		allyl	ethyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
280         allyl         ethyl         8-quinolinesulfonyl           281         allyl         ethyl         benzyl	278	allyl	ethyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
281 allyl ethyl benzyl	279	allyl	ethyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
Denzyi	280	allyl	ethyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
282 allyl ethyl N-phenylcarbamoyl		allyl	ethyl	benzyl
	282	allyl	ethyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl

700		1	
283	allyl	ethyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
284	allyl	ethyl	butylsulfonyl
285	allyl	ethyl	carbobenzyloxy
286	allyl	ethyl	methoxycarbonyl
287	allyl	ethyl	benzoyl
288	allyl	ethyl	methanesulfonyl
289	allyl	ethyl	phenylsulfonyl
290	allyl	ethyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
291	allyl	ethyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
292	allyl	ethyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
293	allyl	propyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
294	allyl	propyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
295	allyl	propyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
296	allyl	propyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
297	allyl	propyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
298	allyl	propyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
299	allyl	propyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
300	allyl	propyl	l-napthylsulfonyl
301	allyl	propyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
302	allyl	propyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
303	allyl	propyl	benzyl
304	allyl	propyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
305	allyl	propyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
306	allyl	propyl	butylsulfonyl
307	allyl	propyl	carbobenzyloxy
308	allyl	propyl	methoxycarbonyl
309	allyl	propyl	Benzoyl
310	allyl	propyl	methanesulfonyl
311	allyl	propyl	phenylsulfonyl
312	allyl	propyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
313	allyl	propyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
314	allyl	propyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
315	allyl	isopropyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
316	allyl	isopropyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
317	allyl	isopropyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
318	allyl	isopropyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
319	allyl	isopropyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
320	allyl	isopropyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
321	allyl	isopropyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
322	allyl	isopropyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
323	allyl	isopropyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
324	allyl	isopropyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
325	allyl	isopropyl	benzyl
326	allyl	isopropyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
327	allyl	isopropyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
328	allyl	isopropyl	butylsulfonyl
329	allyl	isopropyl	carbobenzyloxy
330	allyl	isopropyl	methoxycarbonyl
331	allyl	isopropyl	benzoyl
332	allyl	isopropyl	methanesulfonyl
		·	

333	allyl	I donwanul	
334	allyl	isopropyl	phenylsulfonyl
335		isopropyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
336	allyl	isopropyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
337	allyl	isopropyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
338	allyl	R-2-butyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
	allyl	R-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
339	allyl	R-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
340	allyl	R-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
341	allyl	R-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
342	allyl	R-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
343	allyl	R-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
344	allyl	R-2-butyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
345	allyl	R-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
346	allyl	R-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
347	allyl	R-2-butyl	benzyl
348	allyl	R-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
349	allyl	R-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
350	allyl	R-2-butyl	butylsulfonyl
351	allyl	R-2-butyl	carbobenzyloxy
352	allyl	R-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl
353	allyl	R-2-butyl	benzoyl
354	allyl	R-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
355	allyl	R-2-butyl	phenylsulfonyl
356	allyl	R-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
357	allyl	R-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
358	allyl	R-2-buty1	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
359	allyl	S-2-butyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
360	allyl	S-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
361	allyl	S-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
362	allyl	S-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
363	allyl	S-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
364	allyl	S-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
365	allyl	S-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
366	allyl	S-2-butyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
367	allyl	S-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
368	allyl	S-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
369	allyl	S-2-butyl	benzyl
370	allyl	S-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
371	allyl	S-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
372	allyl	S-2-butyl	butylsulfonyl
373	allyl	S-2-butyl	carbobenzyloxy
374	allyl	S-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl
375	allyl	S-2-butyl	benzoyl
376	allyl	S-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
377	allyl	S-2-butyl	phenylsulfonyl
378	allyl	S-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
379	allyl	S-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
380	allyl	S-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
381	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
382	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
		-4-	2 - 2

383	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
384	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	p-propylphenyl-sulfonyl
385	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	p-propyiphenyisurronyi p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
386	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
387	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
388	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
389	2,2-difluoroethyl		2-napthylsulfonyl
390	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
390		ethyl	
	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	benzyl
392	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
394	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	butylsulfonyl
395	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	carbobenzyloxy
396	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	methoxycarbonyl
397	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	Benzoyl
398	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	Methanesulfonyl
399	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	Phenylsulfonyl
400	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
401	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
402	2,2-difluoroethyl	ethyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
403	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
404	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
405	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
406	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
407	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
408	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
409	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
410	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
411	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
412	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
413	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	benzyl
414	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
415	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
416	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	butylsulfonyl
417	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	carbobenzyloxy
418	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	methoxycarbonyl
419	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	benzoyl
420	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	methanesulfonyl
421	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	phenylsulfonyl
422	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
423	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
424	2,2-difluoroethyl	propyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
425	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
426	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
427	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
428	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
429	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
430	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
431	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
432	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	1-napthylsulfonyl

122	12 2 41 61 11 2 2 2 2 2 2	i = 01	2 man+hill au 1 famil
433	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
434	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
435	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	benzyl
436	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
437	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
438	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	butylsulfonyl
439	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	carbobenzyloxy
440	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	methoxycarbonyl
441	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	benzoyl
442	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	methanesulfonyl
443	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	phenylsulfonyl
444	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
445	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
446	2,2-difluoroethyl	isopropyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
447	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
448	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
449	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
450	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
451	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
452	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
453	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
454	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
455	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
456	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
457	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	benzyl
458	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
459	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
460	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	butylsulfonyl
461	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	carbobenzyloxy
462	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl
463	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	benzoyl
464	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
465	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	phenylsulfonyl
466	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
467	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
468	2,2-difluoroethyl	R-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl
469	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	m-methylphenylsulfonyl
470	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	m-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfonyl
471	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	p-isopropylphenyl-sulfonyl
472	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	p-propylphenylsulfonyl
473	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	p-t-butylphenylsulfonyl
474	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	p-carboxylphenyl-sulfonyl
475	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	4-biphenylsulfonyl
476	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	1-napthylsulfonyl
477	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	2-napthylsulfonyl
478	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	8-quinolinesulfonyl
479	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	benzyl
480	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	N-phenylcarbamoyl
481	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	N-(p-butylphenyl)carbamoyl
482	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	Butylsulfonyl

15

20

25

30

483	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	Carbobenzyloxy
484	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	methoxycarbonyl
485	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	benzoyl
486	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	methanesulfonyl
487	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	phenylsulfonyl
488	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	o-nitrophenylsulfonyl
489	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	m-nitrophenylsulfonyl
490	2,2-difluoroethyl	S-2-butyl	m-aminophenylsulfonyl

### UTILITY

The compounds of Formula (I) are expected to inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C Virus NS3 protease. The NS3 protease inhibition is demonstrated using assays for NS3 protease activity, for example, using the assay described below for assaying inhibitors of NS3 protease. The compounds of Formula (I) are expected to show activity against NS3 protease in cells, as demonstrated by the cellular assay described below. Thus, the compounds of Formula (I) are potentially useful in the cure and prevention of HCV infections.

### Expression and Purification of NS3 Protease

The plasmid cf1SODp600, containing the complete coding region of HCV NS3 protease, genotype 1a, was obtained from ATCC (database accession: DNA Seq. Acc. M62321, originally deposited by Chiron Corporation). PCR primers were designed that allow amplification of the DNA fragment encoding the NS3 protease catalytic domain (amino acids 1 to 192) as well as its two N-terminal fusions, a 5 amino acid leader sequence MGAQH (SEQ. ID. NO.:3) (serving as a expression tag) and a 15 amino acid His tag MRGSHHHHHHHMGAQH (SEQ. ID. NO.:4). The NS3 protease constructs were cloned in the bacterial expression vector under the control of the T7 promoter and transformed in E. coli BL 21 (DE3) cells. Expression of the NS3 protease was obtained by addition of 1 mM IPTG and cells were growing for additional 3 h at 25°C. The NS3 protease constructs have several fold difference in expression level, but exhibit the same level

15

2.0

25

30

of solubility and enzyme specific activity. A typical 10 L fermentation yielded approximately 200 g of wet cell paste. The cell paste was stored at -80°C. The NS3 protease was purified based on published procedures (Steinkuhler C. et al. Journal of Virology 70, 6694-6700, 1996 and Steinkuhler C. et al. Journal of Biological Chemistry 271, 6367-6373, 1996.) with some modifications. Briefly, the cells were resuspended in lysis buffer (10 mL/g) containing PBS buffer (20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.4, 140 mM NaCl), 50% glycerol, 10 mM DTT, 2% CHAPS and 1mM PMSF. Cell lysis was performed with use of microfluidizer. After homogenizing, DNase was added to a final concentration 70 U/mL and cell lysate was incubated at 4°C for 20 min. After centrifugation at 18,000 rpm for 30 min at 4°C supernatant was applied on SP Sepharose column (Pharmacia), previously equilibrated at a flow rate 3 mL/min in buffer A (PBS buffer, 10% glycerol, 3 mM DTT). The column was extensively washed with buffer A and the protease was eluted by applying 25 column volumes of a linear 0.14 - 1.0 M NaCl gradient. NS3 containing fractions were pooled and concentrated on an Amicon stirred ultrafiltration cell using a YM-10 membrane. The enzyme was further purified on 26/60 Superdex 75 column (Pharmacia), equilibrated in buffer A. The sample was loaded at a flow rate 1 mL/min, the column was then washed with a buffer A at a flow rate 2 mL/min. Finally, the NS3 protease containing fractions were applied on Mono S 10/10 column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 50 mM Tris.HCl buffer, pH 7.5, 10% glycerol and 1 mM DTT and operating at flow rate 2 mL/min. Enzyme was eluted by applying 20 column volumes of a linear 0.1 - 0.5 M NaCl gradient. Based on SDS-PAGE analysis as well as HPLC analysis and active site titration, the purity of the HCV NS3 1a protease was greater than 95%. The enzyme was stored

35

at -70°C and diluted just prior to use.

25

30

35

5

## Enzyme Assays

Concentrations of protease were determined in the absence of NS4a by using the peptide ester substrate Ac-DED(Edans)EEAbuw(COO)ASK(Dabcyl)-NH2 (Taliani et al. Anal. Biochem. 240, 60-67, 1996.) (SEQ. ID. NO.:8) and the inhibitor, H-Asp-Glu-Val-Val-Pro-boroAlg-OH (SEQ. ID. NO.:5), and by using tight binding reaction conditions (Bieth, Methods Enzymol. 248, 59-85, 1995). Best data was obtained for an enzyme level of 50 nM. Alternately,

protease (63 μg/mL) was allowed to react with 3 μM NS4a,
 0.10 mM Ac-Glu-Glu-Ala-Cys-pNA (SEQ. ID. NO.:6), and
 varying level of H-Asp-Glu-Val-Val-Pro-boroAlg-OH (0-6 μM).
 Concentrations of protease were determined from linear plots of Activity vs. conc. Of H-Asp-Glu-Val-Val-ProboroAlg-OH. Molar concentrations of proteases were determined from the x-intercept.

K<sub>m</sub> values were determined measuring the rate of hydrolysis of the ester substrate over a range of concentrations from 5.0 to 100  $\mu M$  in the presence of 3  $\mu M$ KKNS4a (KKGSVVIVGRIVLSGKPAIIPKK) (SEQ. ID. NO.:7). Assay were run at 25°C, by incubating ~1 nM enzyme with NS4a for 5 min in 148  $\mu$ l of buffer (50 mM Tri buffer, pH 7.0, 50% glycerol, 2% Chaps, and 5.0 mM DTT. Substrate (2.0  $\mu$ l) in buffer was added and the reaction was allowed to proceed for 15 min. Reactions were quenched by adding 3.0  $\mu L$  of 10% TFA, and the levels of hydrolysis were determined by HPLC. Aliquots (50  $\mu$ L) were injected on the HPLC and linear gradients from 90% water, 10% acetonitrile and 0.10 % TFA to 10% water, 90% acetonitrile and 0.10% TFA were run at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/min over a period of 30 min. HPLCs were run on a HP1090 using a Rainin 4.6 x 250 mm C18 column (cat # 83-201-C) fluorescent detection using 350 and 500 nm as excitation and emission wavelengths, respectively. Levels of hydrolysis were determined by measuring the area of the fluorescent peak at 5.3 min. 100% hydrolysis of a 5.0 uM

15

25

30

sample gave an area of  $7.95 \pm 0.38$  fluorescence units.). Kinetic constants were determined from the iterative fit of the Michaelis equation to the data. Results are consistent with data from Liveweaver Burk fits and data collected for the 12.8 min peak measured at 520 nm.

Enzyme activity was also measured by measuring the increase in fluorescence with time by exciting at 355 nm and measuring emission at 495 nm using a Perkin Elmer LS 50 spectrometer. A substrate level of 5.0  $\mu$ M was used for all fluorogenic assays run on the spectrometer.

## Inhibitor Evaluation In vitro

Inhibitor effectiveness was determined by measuring enzyme activity both in the presence and absence of inhibitor. Velocities were fit to the equation for competitive inhibition for individual reactions of inhibitors with the enzyme using

 $v_i / v_o = (K_m (1 + I/K_i) + S) / (K_m + S).$ 

The ratio  $v_i$  /  $v_o$  is equal to the ratio of the Michaelis equations for velocities measured in the presence  $(v_i)$  and absence  $(v_o)$  of inhibitor. Values of  $v_i$  /  $v_o$  were measured over a range of inhibitor concentrations with the aid of an Excel<sup>TM</sup> Spreadsheet. Reported  $K_i$  values are the average of 3-5 separate determinations. Under the conditions of this assay, the  $IC_{50}$  and  $K_i$ s are comparable measures of inhibitor effectiveness.

Using the methodology described above, a number of compounds of the present invention were found to exhibit a  $K_{\rm i}$  of  $\leq\!60~\mu\text{M},$  thereby confirming the utility of the compounds of the present invention as effective NS3 protease inhibitors.

### Inhibitor Evaluation in Cell Assay.

The following method was devised to assess inhibitory

35 action of test compounds on the HCV NS3 protease in

cultured cells. Because it is not possible to efficiently

infect cells with hepatitis C virus, an assay was developed

15

20

25

30

35

based on co-expression in transfected cell lines of two plasmids, one is able to direct synthesis of the NS3 protease and the other to provide a polypeptide analogous to a part of the HCV non-structural protein containing a single known peptide sequence highly susceptible to cleavage by the protease. When installed in cultured cells by one of a variety of standard methods, the substrate plasmid produces a stable polypeptide of approximately 50KD, but when the plasmid coding for the viral protease is co-expressed, the enzymatic action of the protease hydrolyzes the substrate at a unique sequence between a cysteine and a serine pair, yielding products which can be detected by antibody-based technology, eg, a western blot. Quantitation of the amounts of precursor and products can be done by scanning film auto-radiograms of the blots or direct luminescense-based emissions from the blots in a commercial scanning device. The coding sequences for the NS3 protease and the substrate were taken from genotype 1a of HCV, but other genotypes, eg 2a, may be substituted with similar results.

The DNA plasmids are introduced into cultured cells using electroporation, liposomes or other means. Synthesis of the protease and the substrate begin shortly after introduction and may be detected within a few hours by immunological means. Therefore, test compounds are added at desired concentrations to the cells within a few minutes after introducing the plasmids. The cells are then placed in a standard CO2 incubator at 37°C, in tissue culture medium eg Dulbecco-modified MEM containing 10% bovine serum. After 6-48 hours, the cells are collected by physically scraping them from plastic dishes in which they have been growing, centrifuging them and then lysing about  $10^6$  of the concentrated cells in a minimal volume of buffered detergent, eg 20 µl of 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate in 0.10 M Tris-HC1, pH 6.5, containing 1% mercaptaethanol and 7% glycerol. The samples are then loaded onto a standard SDS polyacrylamide gel, the polypeptides separated

by electrophoresis, and the gel contents then electroblotted onto nitrocellulose or other suitable paper support, and the substrate and products detected by decoration with specific antibodies.

Although this invention has been described with respect to specific embodiments, the details of these embodiments are not to be construed as limitations. Various equivalents, changes and modifications may be made without departing from the spirit and scope of this invention, and it is understood that such equivalent embodiments are part of this invention.